Rs. 185 buys you a Royal West End Cycle complete.
Strongly recommended by
WELLINGTON CYCLE Co.
Bombay & Poona.

# The Bombay Chronicle

FOUNDED BY SIR PHEROZESHAH M. MEHTA IN 1913.

THE BRAND OF HIGH GRADE QUALITY.
It is made to give satisfaction.
It is bound to give satisfaction.
It does give satisfaction
WELLINGTON CYCLE Co.
Bombay & Poona.

VOL. VI. NO. 184 BOMBAY: SATURDAY, AUGUST 3, 1918. TWO ANNAS.

SHIPPING

P. & O.
AND
BRITISH INDIA
(COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND.)
MAIL & PASSENGER SERVICE.

STEAMERS of the P. & O. Co. will be despatched to London at frequent intervals.

The BRITISH INDIA Co. will despatch mail steamers for Karachi, Persian Gulf, and East and South African ports at frequent intervals.

Terms and Rates of Freight and Passage for P. & O. and B. I. sailings may be arranged with

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & Co.,
Nicol Road, Fort, Bombay

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Japan Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated in Japan.)

REGULAR SERVICE TO JAPAN, VIA SINGAPORE, HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI.

For Sailings and Freight apply to:

T. KAWAGUCHI,
Manager.
Alice Buildings,
Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.
(THE OSAKA MERCANTILE STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.)
(Incorporated in Japan.)

HEAD OFFICE:—OSAKA, JAPAN.

Fleet: 167 Vessels. Gross Tonnage: 462,000.

The following regular services are maintained:—

(1) From Bombay to Japan Ports via Singapore and Hongkong.
(2) From Bombay to Marseilles via Djibouti and Port Said.
(3) From Bombay to Italian Ports via Port Said.

Freight and particulars of sailings can be obtained on application to the undersigned.

M. UCHIYAMA,
Manager.
Sukhadwalla Building,
Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.

HOTEL.

BEST ACCOMMODATION
FOR HIGH CLASS HINDOOS
SHREE ARYA PATHIKA ASHRAM.
(BOARDING AND LODGING)
Girgaum Back Road, Parekh Wadi's Bungalow.

BANKING

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom.)
Bankers to the Government in British East Africa and Uganda.
Esplanade Road, BOMBAY.

Subscribed Capital ..... £2,000,000
Paid-up Capital ..... £1,000,000
Reserve Fund ..... £1,350,000

Head Office:
20, Bishopsgate, London, E. C.
Branches:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Calcutta | Chittagong | Mombassa |
| Bombay | Rangoon | Nairobi |
| Madras | Mandalay | Nakuru |
| Karachi | Colombo | Kisumo |
| Lahore | Kandy | Jinja |
| Amritsar | Newera-Elliya | Kampala |
| Delhi | Aden (Camp) | Entebbe |
| Cawnpore | Aden (Steamer Point) | Tanga, East Africa |
| Tuticorin | Zanzibar | Dar-es-Salam, East Africa |
| Cochin | | |

Agents in New York and South America:—
The Anglo-South American Bank, Ltd.
Agents in Mauritius:—
Mauritius Commercial Bank,

FIXED DEPOSITS.
The Bank receives Fixed Deposits for One year and shorter periods at rates of interest to be ascertained on application.

CURRENT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.
are opened for Approved Customers and interest is allowed at 2 per cent. per annum from Rs. 1,000 up to Rs. 1,00,000, but no interest is allowed when the sum accrued does not amount to Rs. 5 half-yearly.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE
payable in the principal cities of Europe, India, Africa, America and Australia or purchased or collected.

DRAFTS.
are granted on the Head Office and Branches of the Bank and on the principal cities of Europe, Africa, America and Australia. Remittances may be by telegrams.

The Bank undertakes the purchase and sale of Government Securities, Stocks and Shares and receives same for safe custody realising Interest and Dividend when due.

Loans and Cash Credits granted on approved securities.

RALPH KIDD,
Manager.

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.
(Registered in Japan.)
ESTABLISHED 1880.

Subscribed Capital ..... Yen 48,000,000
Paid-up Capital ..... Yen 42,000,000
Reserve Fund ..... Yen 23,100,000

HEAD OFFICE—YOKOHAMA.
Branches and Agencies at
Bombay, Buenos Aires, Calcutta, Changchun, Chi-Nan, Dairen, Frengtien, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Honolulu, Kaiyuan, Kobe, London, Los Angeles, Lyons, Manila, Nagasaki, Newchwang, New York, Osaka, Peking, Rangoon, San Francisco, Seattle, Shanghai, Shimonoseki, Singapore, Soerabaya, Sydney, Tientsin, Tokio, Tsingtao.

CURRENT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS are opened for approved customers and Interest is allowed at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum of daily balances of Rs. 1,000 up to Rs. 1,00,000 provided that the amount of half-yearly interest is not less than Rs. 5.

FIXED DEPOSITS are received for one year and shorter periods on terms which may be ascertained on application.

Every description of BANKING and EXCHANGE BUSINESS transacted.

N. IGARASHI,
Manager, Bombay.
Post Box No. 207, Hornby Road, Bombay.

THE EASTERN BANK, LTD.
(Incorporated in England.)
HEAD OFFICE:
4, Crosby Square, London, E. C.
BRANCHES:
BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, BAGDAD, BASRAH AND AMARA.

Authorised-Capital ..... £1,500,000
Called-up Capital ..... £ 600,000
Reserve Liability of Shareholders ... £ 900,000
Reserve Fund ..... £ 90,000

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
The Rt Hon. Lord Balfour of Burleigh, K. T. (Chairman).
Sir Edward Sassoon, Bart. (Messrs. E. D. Sassoon & Co.)
Emile Francqui, Esq. (Director of the Societe General de Belgique.)
Lieut.-Col. J. Leigh Wood, C.M.G. (Messrs. Brown Shipley & Co.)
J. C. Georges Boillat, Esq. (Director of the Societe Generale de Paris.)
J. S. Haskell, Esq., (Messrs. E. D. Sassoon & Co.)
Bromley-Martin, Esq. (Martins Bank, Ltd.)

BOMBAY COMMITTEE.
A. J. Raymond, Esq.
Sir Dinshaw Maneckji Petit, Bart.
Narottam Morarji Goculdas, Esq.

BOMBAY OFFICE:
Corner of Hornby Road and Church Gate Street.

INTEREST ALLOWED ON DEPOSITS FIXED FOR ONE OR TWO YEARS AT THE RATE OF 5 PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for shorter periods at rates to be ascertained on application.
INTEREST allowed on SAVINGS DEPOSIT Accounts at 4 per cent. per annum.
Copies of the Rules may be obtained on application.
BILLS OF EXCHANGE purchased, loans and credits granted on approved security and every description of Banking and Exchange business undertaken.
PURCHASES and SALES of British and Foreign Securities effected on usual terms.
SECURITIES received for safe custody and interest and dividends collected for clients.

L. F. TUCKER,
Manager.

BANKING.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.
(Incorporated in Hongkong.)

Paid-up Capital ..... $15,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors. $15,000,000
Silver Reserve Fund ..... $19,500,000
Gold Reserve Fund ..... £1,500,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS AND HEAD OFFICE IN HONGKONG.
ADVISORY COMMITTEE IN LONDON.
BRANCHES:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amoy | Johore | Saigon |
| Bangkok | Kobe | San Francisco |
| Batavia | Kawla Lumpor | Shanghai |
| Bombay | London | Do. Hongkew |
| Calcutta | Lyons | Singapore |
| Canton | Malacca | Sourabaya |
| Colombo | Manila | Taipeh Tientsin |
| Foochow | Nagasaki | Tsingtau |
| Hankow | New York | Yloilo |
| Harbin | Peking | Yokohama |
| Hongkong | Penang | |
| Ipoh | Rangoon | |

CURRENT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.
Interest allowed at 2 per cent. per annum on Daily Balances of Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,00,000 provided the sum accrued amounts to Rs. 5 half yearly.

FIXED DEPOSITS
Are received for varying periods up to 12 months on terms which may be ascertained on application. Drafts granted on London and the chief Commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China and Japan. Credits granted. Bills purchased and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

C. H. WILSON,
Agent.
40, Churchgate Street

Why an Investment in Indian War Bonds is the Soundest Investment in the World?

India's National Debt is comparatively small and the country possesses vast assets.

INDIA'S NATIONAL DEBT on 31st March 1917 was £285,310,304.
INDIA'S ASSETS on 31st March 1917 were as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| £178,295,439 | invested in construction of Railways. |
| £ 43,374,626 | invested in construction of Irrigation. |
| £ 12,133,709 | lent to Native States, Corporations and Agriculturists. |
| £ 32,980,480 | Gold Standard Reserve. |
| £ 32,303,809 | Cash Balances in India and in England. |
| Total £299,088,063 | |

From the above it will be seen that the credit of the Government of India is second to none of the great countries of the world.

Invest in the safest investment in existence by

*Buying War Bonds.*

BANKING

THE BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD
Incorporated by Special Charter of the Imperial Japanese Government, 1899.

Subscribed Capital ..... Yen 30,000,000
Paid-up Capital ..... Yen 22,500,000
Reserve Fund ..... Yen 5,680,000

*HEAD OFFICE*
TAIPEH, FORMOSA
BRANCHES:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LONDON | SHANGHAI | TOKIO |
| NEW YORK | HONGKONG | OSAKA |
| AMOY | SINGAPORE | KOBE |
| CANTON | SOERABAIA | YOKOHAMA |
| FOOCHOW | SEMARANG | AKO |
| HANKOW | BATAVIA | GIRAN |
| KIUKIANG | MAKUNG | KAGI |
| SWATOW | PINAN | KARENKO |
| TAINAN | SHINCHIKU | KEELUNG |
| TAKOW | TAICHU | TAMSUI |

The Bank has also a large number of Correspondents at Home and Abroad.

Current Deposit Accounts are opened for approved customers and interest is allowed at 2 per cent. per annum on daily balances of Rs. 1,000 upto Rs. 1,00,000 provided that the amount of half-yearly interest is not less than Rs. 5.

Fixed Deposits are received for one year and shorter periods on terms which may be ascertained on application.

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

K. TAKEMURA,
Manager.
49, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.

BANKING

THE PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK, LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED 15TH MAY, 1895.

| | Rs. | a | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capital Authorized ..... | 50,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Issued ..... | 31,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Subscribed ..... | 31,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Paid-up ..... | 16,39,102 | 14 | 6 |
| Reserve Funds ..... | 11,60,777 | 8 | 5 |

HEAD OFFICE.—LAHORE.
Branches:
Amritsar, Bombay, Calcutta, Cawnpore, Delhi, D. I. Khan, Ferozepore, Gujranwalla, Jullundhur, Karachi, Kasur, Lahore City, Lyallpur, Ludhiana, Multan City, Peshawar City, Amballa City, Rawalpindi, Sargodha, Sialkot, Patiala, Jummu, Srinagar and Jhelum City.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS are opened and interest allowed at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum.

FIXED DEPOSITS are received for 12 months and shorter periods at rates of interest which can be ascertained on application.

SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS. Sums as low as Rs. 5 received and interest allowed at 3 3/4 per cent. per annum.

LOANS, OVERDRAFTS and CASH CREDITS. The Bank grants accommodation on terms to be arranged against approved security.

CHEQUES, HUNDIS, BILLS, etc., of outstations are brought, collected and discounted.

For other particulars and rules of business apply to:—

A. C. MULICK,
Manager.

BANKING

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.
(Incorporated in England.)

Subscribed Capital ..... £1,125,000
Paid-up Capital ..... £582,500
Reserve Liability of Shareholders. £582,500
Reserve Fund ..... £650,000

HEAD OFFICE:
15, Gracechurch Street, London, E. C.
LONDON BANKERS:
The Bank of England.
London Joint Stock Bank, Ltd.
BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bangkok | Hongkong | Kwala Lumpor |
| Batavia | Howrah | Madras |
| Bombay | (Calcutta) | Mauritius |
| Calcutta | Kandy | Penang |
| Colombo | Karachi | Rangoon |
| Delhi | Kota Bahru | Shanghai |
| Galle | (Kelantan) | Singapore |

The Bank negotiates and collects Bills and grants Drafts payable at its Head Office and branches and issues Letters of Credit for the use of Travellers.

The Bank receives Deposits on the following terms:—

CURRENT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS
Opened and interest allowed thereon at 2 per cent. per annum on daily balances up to Rs. 1 lakh.
Every description of BANKING and EXCHANGE business undertaken.
Sums above Rs. 1 lakh will be received on terms to be ascertained on application.

FIXED DEPOSITS.
Fixed deposits are received for twelve months and shorter periods at rates to be ascertained on application.
NEW BRITISH WAR LOANS.—The Bank undertakes applications for these Loans on account of Constituents, and collection of interest there n as it falls due FREE OF COMMISSION.

J. A. ROBERTSON,
Manager.
Esplanade Road, Bombay

THE ANNUAL GRAND
CLEARANCE SALE
OF
OVER 2,000 VARIETIES OF OUR
SILK AND EMBROIDERY
NOW IN FULL SWING

Our reductions will surprise you.
Every day lost is your disadvantage.

A VISIT WILL SAVE YOU A LOT OF MONEY.

*Do not therefore miss this opportunity.*

AHMED E. ESAALI
EMPIRE BUILDING
HORNBY ROAD.

BANKING.

THE TATA INDUSTRIAL BANK, LIMITED
HEAD OFFICE, BOMBAY.
Temporary Office—Wallace Street, FORT, Bombay.
BRANCH—CALCUTTA.
London Agents:
LLOYDS BANK, LIMITED.

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| AUTHORISED CAPITAL ... | 12,00,00,000/ |
| SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL ... | 7,00,00,050/ |
| PAID-UP CAPITAL ..... | 69,76,745/- |

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
Sir D. J. Tata, Kt., Chairman.
Sir Sassoon David, Bart.
Sir R. N. Mookerjee, K.C.I.E.
Sir Francis Stewart, Kt.
Sir Stanley Reed, Kt., LL.D.
R. D. Tata, Esq.
F. E. Dinshaw, Esq.
F. C. Rimington, Esq.
Narottam Morarjee, Esq.
Hajee Gulam Mahomed Ajam, Esq.
The Hon'ble Mr. Purshottamdas Thakordas
A. J. Bilimoria, Esq.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and interest allowed on daily credit balances from Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,00,000/- at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum. If the balance to the credit of any account does not fall below Rs. 25,000/- at any time between 1st January and 30th June, interest will be allowed during that period at 2½ per cent. per annum. No interest is allowed unless th sum accrued amounts to Rs. 3/- half-yearly.

FIXED DEPOSITS.—Interest allowed on Deposits fixed for one or two years and for shorter periods at rates to be ascertained on application.

SAVINGS BANK.—Interest allowed on Savings Bank Accounts at 4 per cent. per annum. Rules may be obtained on application.

LOANS AND CASH CREDITS are granted on approved Securities.

PURCHASE AND SALES of Securities and Shares effected.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE purchased an collected and every description of Bankin and exchange business undertaken.

JAMES MACPHAIL,
Acting General Manager.

THE
SUMITOMO BANK
LIMITED.
(Incorporated in Japan.)

Subscribed Capital ..... Yen 30,000,000
Paid-up Capital ..... Yen 22,500,000
Reserve Fund ..... Yen 8,600,000

HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA, JAPAN.
BRANCHES AND AGENTS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bombay | Kyoto | San Francisco |
| Hakata | London | Seattle |
| Hankau | Moji | Shanghai |
| Hiroshima | Nagoya | Shimonoseki |
| Honolulu | New York | Tokyo |
| Kobe | Osaka | Yokohama |

CURRENT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received at rates to be ascertained on application.
Every description of BANKING AND EXCHANGE BUSINESS transacted.

J. SATO, Manager.
P. O. Box No. 889.
Church Gate Street, Bombay.

PRABHAKAR SHILOTRI & CO., LIMITED.
BANKERS.
109, MEDOWS STREET, BOMBAY.

Receive funds in Current Savings and Deposit Accounts, Grant Advances on Government Paper, Shares and Stocks, Gold and Silver Ornaments and easily marketable commodities and on commercial credit of customers known to us for a long time, effect purchase and sale of Securities and collect interest and dividends. Apply to:—

Dr. PRABHAKAR S. SHILOTRI,
M.A., Ph. D.

BANKING

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.
Incorporated in England by ROYAL CHARTER 1853.

Capital ..... £2,000,000
Reserve Fund ..... £2,000,000
Reserve Liability of Shareholders ... £1,200,000

HEAD OFFICE
38, Bishopsgate, London, E. C.
AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amritsar | Hongkong | Penang |
| Bangkok | Iloilo | Puket |
| Batavia | Ipoh | Rangoon |
| Bombay | Karachi | Saigon |
| Calcutta | Klang | Seremban |
| Canton | Kobe | Shanghai |
| Cebu | Kwala Lumpor | Singapore |
| Colombo | Madras | Sourabaya |
| Delhi | Manila | Taiping (F.M.S.) |
| Foochow | Medan | Tavoy |
| Haiphong | New York | Tientsin |
| Hankow | Peking | Yokohama |

The CORPORATION sell DRAFTS on the above Agencies and Branches and also on the principal commercial cities throughout the world, buy and receive for collection Bills of Exchange, issue TRAVELLING LETTERS OF CREDIT and undertake general Banking business of every description.

CURRENT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS—Interest is allowed at 2 per cent. per annum on the minimum monthly balance of not under Rs. 1,000 and not exceeding Rs. 1,00,000 but no interest is allowed when the sum accrued does not amount to Rs. 5 half-yearly. Amounts above Rs. 1,00,000 will be received on terms which may be ascertained upon application.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, STOCKS and SHARES bought and sold on account of clients also received for Safe Custody and collection of Interest and Dividends, when due.

FIXED DEPOSITS are received for twelve months and for shorter periods a rates which may be ascertained on application.

J. KEENAN,
Agent.

THE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
ESTABLISHED 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1906.
INCORPORATED UNDER THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT VI OF 1882.
HEAD OFFICE:
ORIENTAL BUILDINGS, BOMBAY.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED ..... Rs. 1,00,00,000
CAPITAL PAID-UP ..... Rs. 50,00,000
RESERVE FUND ..... Rs. 12,00,000

CURRENT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.
Interest is allowed on daily balances from Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,00,000 at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum from December 1st to May 31st, and 2 per cent. per annum for the remaining six months. On sums exceeding Rs. 1,00,000 interest is allowed by special arrangement. No interest will be allowed which does not amount to Re. 1 per half year.

FIXED DEPOSITS.
Deposits are received fixed for one year or for shorter periods at rates of interest which can be ascertained on application.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS.
Transacted rules for which can be obtained on application.

H. P. STRINGFELLOW,
Manager.

INSURANCE.

THE
GREAT INDIA FIRE
INSURANCE CO., LTD.
HEAD OFFICE—BOMBAY.

Fire Insurance of every description accepted at lowest rates.

For particulars and rates apply to:—
SECRETARIES,
The Great India Fire Insurance Company, Limited,
6, Hamam Street, Fort,
Bombay.

AGENTS WANTED in all unrepresented districts.

AMUSEMENTS.

# THE EXCELSIOR

Lessees : The Excelsior Theatres Co., Ld.

**TO-NIGHT at 9-30 p.m.**

T. DANIEL FRAWLEY

Presents the

## Frawley Comedy Co.

To-Night Saturday 3rd August at 9-30 p.m.

For the first time in Bombay.

The Latest London American Success

## "FAIR AND WARMER"

A New Farcical Comedy in 3 Acts

The play that is making all London Laugh

The most laughable comedy produced for years

To-day Saturday 3rd at 5-30 Matinee

The bright and breezy sparkling comedy

## THE BOOMERANG

NOTE:—Sunday August 4th being the 5th anniversary of the War and a Day of Prayer there will be no Theatrical Performance on that date. The Matinee will be given To-day Saturday 3rd instead.

Monday 5th August

"FAIR & WARMER"

The play that is making all London Laugh

The most Laughable Comedy produced for years.

Tuesday & Wednesday 6th & 7th August

Melo-dramatic Farce

"CHEATING CHEATERS"

It keeps you guessing.

Lately produced in London and New York.

Thursday 8th August

"IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE"

Friday 9th August

TThe Dramatic Success of New York

"THE GREAT DIVIDE"

By the Rev. Vaughan Moody

Saturday 10th August

The most talked of comedy in the past decade

"A SUCCESSFUL CALAMITY"

Sunday 11th August Matinee at 5-30

"A HOUSE OF GLASS"

Plans as usual at ROSE & Co. upto 1 p.m.; after 4 p.m. at the Theatre

To-morrow SUNDAY at 6-30 & 9-45 p.m.

EXCELSIOR PICTURES

---

NOTHING SUCCEEDS LIKE SUCCESS

And so it is the case with the

# AMERICAN CINEMA

which, under the Most Experienced New Management,

has Achieved Results which are highly gratifying.

From Saturday 3rd August

THE GRAND SERIAL

## "PERILS OF PAULINE"

45,000 Feet Long.

FIRST INSTALMENT 9,000 FEET.

Saturday and Sunday Prize Matinee at 5-15

and

Nightly at 7, 8-45 & 10-30 (S. T.)

"MACISTE ALPINO"

film has been purchased by us with all rights and those wishing to book it are requested to see the Manager immediately.

IN THE SERIAL

## "PERILS OF PAULINE"

CASH PRIZES OF Rs. 500

will be given away in all classes at its end.

---

MOST ASTONISHING EVENTS

FULL OF THRILLS & SENSATIONS

HIGHLY ASTOUNDING SCENES

IN THE THIRD INSTALMENTS OF

THE

## Broken Coin

9,000 Feet long

From Saturday 3rd August.

Saturday and Sunday Prize Matinees at 3-30 and 5-15 and Nightly at 7; 8-45 and 10-30 (S.T.)

NEW

# ALHAMBRA

CINEMA

NEW SANDHURST ROAD

Telephone No. 2417.

---

AMUSEMENTS.

# IMPERIAL

TO-NIGHT

TO-NIGHT

PRESENTS

## BABY MARY OSBORNE

THE YOUNGEST CINEMA STAR IN

## "THE LITTLE PATRIOT"

THE FINEST FILM OF THE SEASON.

To-day at 8-45 p. m. the Imperial will hold its War Loan Performance when a prize of Rs. 100 will be given away, and when Mr. F. M. Vincent, C. V. O., and the Hon. Mr. Phiroz Sethna will deliver a 4 Minutes Speech on the War Loan.

In addition to the "Little Patriot" a Special War Loan Film will also be shown.

**TIME :—Matinee 5 p. m. Evening performances 7, 8-45 and 10-30 p. m.**

SPECIAL CHILDREN'S MATINEE ON MONDAY AT 5-30 p. m. WITH

## THE LITTLE PATRIOT

***(Children and Parents accompanying them at Half Prices.)***

---

***THE SECOND WEEK !***

The fresh two Episodes—6,000 feet—commence this Week at the

# CINEMA PRECIOUS

(GRANT ROAD TRAM TERMINUS),

MOVE THE TEMPO and the Story of the Wonderful Serial,

## "The Secret Kingdom"

AHEAD MANY NOTCHES.

Julia, the Princess, travelling incognito, is led into a den of an underworld god, who has already trapped Philip in his "House of Mysteries." The mysterious doors and passages make the lives of the captives a living hell, and the instalment of this Week is as thrilling, as breath-catching, and startling as you have ever beheld.

**A REAL GRAND SHOW**

UNIVERSAL SCREEN MAGAZINE AND A COMIC IN THE PROGRAMME.

**Three Shows Daily—7, 8-45 & 10-30 p. m. (S. T.)**

Prize Matinee Shows to-day & to-morrow at **3-30 & 5-15 p. m. (S.T.)**

**BIG WAR LOAN MATINEE TO-DAY AT 5-15 p. m (S. T.)**

A specially composed Song on a popular English tune will be sung with full chorus and orchestral accompaniments.

---

***Getting in full swing !***

To-day begins the memorable Second Week of the gorgeous Social Screen Drama, the Masterpiece of Pathe Freres,

## "THE NEGLECTED WIFE"

A Story that has a moral point in each and every Episode, a thrill in every Reel, Beauty in all the scenaris throughout, and delightful Human Interest in every incident.

The First Week has made its mark—a lasting inirradicable mark on the mind of Cinema-goers. Without much exaggeration it can safely be said that the great Serial running this Week at—

# THE WEST-END CINEMA

(NEW CHURNEY ROAD)

has established its claim to be the most popular, most pathetic, most poignantly life-like Serial ever screened in Bombay, starring **Ruth Roland**, the talented pet of the Cinema-World.

**NIGHTLY : 5-30, 7, 8-45, 10-15 p.m. (S.T.)**

**Prize Matinee Shows to-day & to-morrow at 3-30 & 5-30 p.m. (S. T.)**

---

# THE MAJESTIC

TRAM TERM. GIRGAUM

TO-NIGHT AND DURING THE WEEK

MARIE WALCAMP

IN THE UNIVERSAL MASTER SERIAL

## "THE RED ACE"

**Fourth Instalment—Episodes 7—8. Full of Suspense—Sensation—Surprise**

The tidal wave of maddened men bent upon lynching Virginia and Winthrop sweeps up the stairs but the whole situation is changed by Little Bear in a novel way. The biggest moment comes when Virginia and Keily have a thrillingly realistic fight with the Phantom—the **"Terror"** of Lost Hope.

**Tammany's Tiger**—A two reel thrilling Comedy in which all the members of the Universal City Zoo play the lead

**Seeing Ceylon** with Hy. MYER. A real novelty of the Screen.

A prize of Rs. **100** in War Bonds will be given away in the 8-45 Show to-morrow Sunday when a short speech on the Indian War Loan will be delivered by the Hon. Mr. Lallubhai Samaldas, C. I. E.

**Three Shows at 7, 8-45 and 10-30**

**Two Prize Matinees on Saturday & Sunday at 3-30 & 5-15**

SPECIAL PRIZE SHOW ON TUESDAY AT 5-15

---

# ROYAL OPERA HOUSE

THE DRAMATIC EVENT OF THE SEASON!

**Next Friday and Saturday at 9-30 p. m.**

**HOWITT-PHILLIPS Co.**

WILL PRESENT, TO ADULTS ONLY,

## "DAMAGED GOODS"

the great drama on the Social Evil, by Brieux.

The noble society of the treatment of the Hidden Scourge removes all occasion for offence. If it awakens the public of India, as it has done that of Great Britain, to a sense of the vital importance of the subject, its performance will have done a great work.

Hailed everywhere by Press and Public as a great MORAL LESSON on a matter of GRAVE NATIONAL IMPORTANCE.

"DAMAGED GOODS" is neither gloomy nor horrible. It is poignant and dramatic.

"DAMAGED GOODS" is a powerful sermon. It touches with urgency and good sense on all points which have come under discussion before the Royal Commission. The public acting of it must do good."—THE TIMES (London.)

Seats can now be booked at Rose & Co's.

---

AMUSEMENTS.

At 6-30 **TO-NIGHT** At 6-30

GAIETY THEATRE

# PALACE

OF VARIETIES

THE GAIETY CO.

Presents

MISS EILEEN GRACE

CH. MORRIS

MISS NORAH MOORE

In Addition

OUR STAR DRAMA

**A WIFE'S FORGIVENESS**

An embodiment of intense love, jealousy and reconciliation.

ALSO COMEDY, COMICS AND SCENIC.

At 7- 3 TO-MORROW At 10

At 6-30 MONDAY AUGUST 5th At 6-30

**WAR LOAN PRIZE SHOW.**

SPECIAL VARIETIES & CHOICE CINEMA

Including

A NEW WAR LOAN FILM

Rs. **50** PRIZE IN WAR LOAN BOND.

---

# ROYAL OPERA HOUSE

Bombay's Most Central Theatre

HOWITT PHILLIPS CO :

TO-DAY.

**MATINEE AT 5 P.M.**

NIGHT PERFORMANCE AT 9-30

For the first time in Bombay

**"OUT THERE"**

The story of a household drudge who went to France as a nurse and returned to London to deliver recruiting speeches. A charming and brilliant play by the author of "Peg O' My Heart" Aunted Annie, the Hospital Drudge played by DORIS PHILLIPS.

MONDAY the 5th at 9-30

**"THE ARISTOCRAT"**

A wonderful play about the French Revolution full of exciting incidents.

TUESDAY the 6th at 9-30

**"MILESTONES"**

The celebrated three generation play by Arnold Bennett and Edward Knoblock.

WEDNESDAY the 7th at 9-30

**"A LITTLE BIT OF FLUFF"**

THURSDAY the 8th at 9-30

**'THE CASE OF LADY CAMBER'**

BOOKING AT S. ROSE & Co.

Prices—Night : Stalls Rs. 5, Dress Circle Rs. 3, Balcony Rs. 2, and Gallery Re. 1.

Boxes from Rs. 15 and upwards.

MATINEE PRICES :—Stalls Rs. 3, Dress Circle and Balcony Rs. 2, and Gallery Re. 1.

Boxes from Rs. 10 and upwards.

NO PICTURES TO-DAY.

**TO-MORROW AT 6-30 & 10.**

CROWDED WEEK-END GATHERING

**LITTLE MISS NOBODY**

Featuring LITTLE EM. GORMAN "the cleverest child in pictures." Into the few years of little Miss Nobody's life more tragedy, humour and pathos are compressed than usually occur in the whole career of an average person.

ALSO A SPLENDID 2-REEL COMIC

Specially Selected by Mr. DuCasse,

THE LATEST PATHE GAZETTE

AND

A Musical Treat by the Best Theatre Orchestra in he East.

Prices:—Re. 1, Ans. 8, 4 and 2.

Box seats Rs. 2, Family Boxes for 4 Rs. 5.

---

# NEW ALEXANDRA

NEAR CRAWFORD MARKET.

TO-NIGHT!

A SPLENDID "LUBIN" MASTERPIECE

## THE EAGLE'S NEST

**A Thrilling and Romantic Story of the Adventurous "Forty-niners."**

A drama which shows in a very interesting and realistic manner the rough and perilous lives of the primitive settlers—their astounding hardihood and marvellous deeds of daring.

FIVE TENSE REELS

OF

SUPREME DRAMATIC INTEREST.

Also showing

PICTORIAL NEWS

(War Office Official)

**PERILS OF THE PORK-PIE**

Two Reel Homeland Comedy featuring BILLY MERSON

**3 shows nightly at 7, 8-45 & 10-30**

PRIZE SHOWS

Saturday and Sunday at 5-15 (S.T.).

Special Music by Mr. SKINNER.

Digitized with financial assistance from the Government of Maharashtra on 09 April, 2017

## ADVERTISEMENT AND SUBSCRIPTION RATES.

*ADVERTISEMENTS.*

*"Wanted," "To be Let," "For Sale" and other sundry Advertisements, when not strictly appertaining to any regular business, are charged at the following rates, which must be strictly prepaid:*

*Advertisements not exceeding 20 words* Re. 1 *per insertion; every additional word* one anna.

***Advertisements are not received after 6 p.m. for insertion in the next day's paper.***

*Domestic Announcements.*—*6 lines, Rs. 2 per insertion prepaid. Every additional line, annas 4 extra.*

*Government, Railway, Legal and other Public Notifications.*—*Rs. 6 per inch. Minimum charge Rs. 2.*

*Company Prospectuses and Company Notices.*—*Rs. 6 per inch.*

*Trade Announcements in Special Short Advertisement Columns.*—*Rs. 1-8 per inch. No display allowed.*

*Special contract rates for display advertisements can be had on application to:*

*THE MANAGER,*

"Bombay Chronicle" Office,

No. 3, Medows Street, Bombay.

*SUBSCRIPTION.*

PAYABLE STRICTLY IN ADVANCE.

DAILY EDITION.

| | LOCAL. | UP-COUNTRY. |
|---|---|---|
| Yearly .. | .. Rs. 30-0 | Rs. 35-0 |
| Half-yearly | .. „ 16-0 | „ 18-0 |
| Quarterly | .. „ 8-0 | „ 9-0 |
| Monthly | .. „ 3-0 | „ 3-8 |
| Single Copy .. | .. .. | ..TWO Annas |

SUNDAY EDITION.

| | LOCAL. | UP-COUNTRY. |
|---|---|---|
| Yearly .. | ..Rs. 5-0 | Rs. 6-0 |
| Single Copy .. | .. .. | ..TWO Annas |

## TRADE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE KALBADEVI SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING INSTITUTION, ESTABLISHED 1898. The most successful and therefore the best. Testimonials from Members of Parliament, and other Europeans, etc., etc. Subjects:—"Book-keeping and Accountancy, Typewriting, Shorthand and Shorthand Speed Classes." Special arrangements for Ladies. Managing Proprietor, Gopaldas Laldas, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

A RARE OPPORTUNITY FOR MOTOR CAR DEALERS and REPAIRERS for Motor accessories and spare parts such as Brake lining of all sizes. English and American Threads Sparking Plugs, Electric and Acetylene Lamps. Hose pipes and clips, High tension and Low tension Wire, Large stock of Pump and Gas rubber tubing, Zenith and White and Poppie Carburettors, Big stock of Press Buttons, plated an Brass spare parts for Ford and Overland Cars Medel 83, Piston Ring of Buick, Oldsmobile, Overland, and Hudson Cars, Horns and H. F. Vulcanizing materials, etc., etc., for sale at a very moderate price at BRITISH INDIA MOTOR CAR CO., New Queen's Road, Bombay. 1073

THOROUGH OVERHAULING OF MOTOR CARS, small and large repairs, Coach and Paint Work executed exceedingly well under Experts' supervision in each Department by RELIANCE MOTOR WORKS, LTD. (the most efficient and reliable Automobile Repair-House of India) Lamington Road, Bombay. All kinds of Accessories and Novelties always in stock.

EVERYTHING CHEAP and the best is sold daily or auctioned on every FRIDAY, at 2-30 p.m., (S.T.), at MEHTA & Co., 25 Medows Street, Fort, Bombay. 1

## EDUCATIONAL.

WANTED—TUITIONS by an experienced and energetic graduate, specialist in any subject, except Science. Apply to JOSHI G. M., Ambewadi, Block E 1st Floor, Girgaum. 1038

WANTED—TUITIONS by an EXPERT in spinning, weaving and dyeing. Guarantees sound, practical and theoretical knowledge in the above subjects. For further particulars and terms apply to Box No. 434, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." 310

WANTED—PUPILS for Inspiring Lessons in English, Sanskrit and Gujerati Classics by an Author of Recognition. Special Study in the Vedant, the Gita and Emerson. Rare training in public usefulness. Address Box No. 665, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." 1067

A RARE OPPORTUNITY—SPECIAL MATRICULATION - MATHEMATICS CLASSES will be conducted by the Principal, THE EMPIRE ENGLISH SCHOOL, personally, one hour daily, at convenient times. Our object being to help the poorest students, we have kept the fees very low (Rs. 20 for the full course for the whole year or Rs. 3 per month.) Our Matriculation Classes have begun their regular work. Enrolment daily. 259/261, Hornby Road, Opp. Cox & Co., Fort.

## MISCELLANEOUS

OFFICER wishes to correspond with young lady. Apply to Box No. 653, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." 1065

OPEN FOR IMMEDIATE ENGAGEMENT. —A young Parsi Salesman, influenced and experienced in Sundry-Japan-Lines, Hardware, Electrical Goods, Glassware, also in Bunder Lines, etc. Please reply sharp to Box No. 654, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." 1066

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

A Hindu of long Commercial experience seeks any position of trust, in any capacity, viz., office manager, travelling inspector, etc. Highest references furnished and taken. Apply to Box No. 637, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." 1036

25 years long experienced First Class Mechanical Engineer M.I.M.E., also experience of mill throughout, seeks better chance as Engineer in Local mill, present working as Chief Engineer. Apply Box No. 632, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." 651

## SITUATIONS VACANT.

WANTED—A WAR RESERVE CLERK on Rs. 35 per month. Conditions can be obtained on application to ASSISTANT COMMANDING ROYAL ENGINEER, Mhow. 1035

WANTED—CLERKS for Mesopotamia. Pay Rs. 100 per mensem, with kit and rations. Apply to B. GOMES, Telegraph Recruiting Officer, Bombay.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY—A CLERK with knowledge of Gujratee and English none but Hindoos need apply to YASIN BROS., Faiz-Manzil, Post 9, Bombay. 1084

WATER DEPARTMENT BOMBAY MUNICIPALITY.—WANTED—A permanant TYPIST on Rs. 30—3—45 5/2—50 plus Rs. 10 War Allowance p.m. 1097

WANTED—Experienced SALESMAN for Hardware goods. Good salary with prospects to deserving man. Apply Box No. 649, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." 1055

WANTED—A competent ACCOUNTANT, well-versed in correspondence. Apply Box No. 660, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." 1091

WANTED.—English-knowing HINDU CLERKS, Matric or non-Matric, experience in Commercial Line preferred. Apply in person, JETHA DEVJEE and Co., Mandvi, Shak Gully. 1088

WANTED—CHEMIST for research and Analytical Work. Honours Graduates in B Sc., M. Sc., or M.A., with Chemistry need only apply to Box No. 659, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." 1089

WANTED—A fully qualified full time MUSIC TEACHER for Indian Music. Free quarters. Apply giving full particulars and terms to Mrs. AMBALAL SARABHAI, Shahibagh, Ahmedabad. 1070

WANTED AT ONCE—A SHORTHAND-TYPIST, only those having previous experience of Office work and good knowledge of English, need apply to K. H. KABBUR and Co., 56, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. 1056

WANTED—Fifty INTERPRETERS, must know reading and writing English and Urdu or Hindi, for services with Hospitals at Egypt. Pay while in India Rs. 40, in Egypt Rs. 60 per month plus free rations, quarters and an outfit allowance of Rs. 50. Apply sharp to MAYADASS and Co., 85, Fort Street, Bombay. 1078

WANTED—A CLERK with knowledge of Gujarati Account and English Correspondence (one knowing Typewriting preferred). Pay according to qualifications, good prospects. JAMNADAS BROTHERS, Chemists, Chhipi Chawl, Market. 1059

WANTED IMMEDIATELY—An expert STENOTYPIST for the office of the undersigned; salary according to qualifications. None need apply whose speed in Shorthand is less than 100 words p.m. Rejected applicants will not be replied to.—EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, Ammunition Factory Extension, Kirkee. 1073

GODOWN-KEEPER WANTED by an English Importing Firm, must have some experience and be capable of keeping his stock records neatly. Only men who can offer cash security of not less than Rs. 2,000, need apply in own handwriting stating age, qualification and salary expected to Box No. 657, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." 1074

## WANTED.

WANTED—LOOMS 56in. to 64in. Reed Space in good working order. Apply to POPATLAL GIRDHARLAL & Co., Mandvi Street, Ahmedabad. 925

WANTED AT ONCE—A LOAN of Rs. 20,000 to start a very remunerative business. Apply sharp to Box No. 651, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." 1061

## FOR SALE.

ENGLISH DESSERT APPLES 9 lbs. nett Rs. 4, all charges included by V. P. parcel post. CAPTAIN BANON, Duff Dunbar, P. O. Kulu, Punjab. 629

FOR SECOND-HAND MACHINERY, either for SALE or PURCHASE at advantage, kindly address THE HIND ENGINEERING CO., 306/8, Nagdevi Street, Bombay. 1016

FOR SALE—Two DYNAMOS, one Dynam Combine Steam Engine 110 volt., 250 Amps, 500 Rvcs, one Dynamo 110 volt., 200 Amps, 450 Rvcs. Apply DAWOODBHOY NOORBHOY CHOONIA, Kamatipura, No. 66 Bombay 8. 939C

FOR SALE—An almost new Remington Junior Portable TYPEWRITER, complete with Leather Case. Apply for particulars to Box No. 658, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." 1076

FOR SALE—Shaping, Plaining, Tenoning, Metal Cutting and Drilling Machines, three to twelve feet Lathes, 10 H.-P. A. C. Motor and Dynamo. Apply LONDON AEROGRAPH, Girgaum. 1075

GLOBE'S TYPEWRITER BARGAINS:—

| | Rs |
|---|---|
| Remington No. 10, Visible | 200 |
| Remington No. 8, Brief Size | 125 |
| Remington No. 7, Fine | 125 |
| Empire No. 1, Latest Portable | 125 |
| Underwood No. 5, Two-colors, Latest | 165 |
| Smith Premier No. 10-Vis, Latest | 165 |
| Pluck No. 5, with Case complete | 110 |
| Oliver No. 5, Factory Rebuilt | |
| Remingtons No. 10, 11 Foolscap & Brief. | |
| Gujarati Remington No. 9, Like new | 200 |
| Remington Urdu Excellent | 150 |
| National Portable No. 3, New | 180 |
| Empire No. 2 Latest | 150 |

All Typewriter and Office Supplies stocked. Repairs to All Makes of Typewriters.

THE GLOBE TYPEWRITING CO., 36 (B), Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay.

Tele: "Writertype."

TYPEWRITERS FOR SALE:—

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| Sun No. 2, Visible, Portable, | 60 |
| Empire No. 1, Visible, Portable, Fine | 110 |
| Adler, Visible, Portable, L. Case. | 150 |
| Sun No. 2, Visible, Portable, L. Case. | 160 |
| Underwood No. 5, Latest, 2 Colours, | 190 |
| Oliver No. 5, not much used | 225 |
| Oliver No. 5, Factory Rebuilt. | ... |
| Oliver No. 6, Policy Size, 96 Characters, | 235 |
| Remington No. 11, Decimal Tabulators. | 235 |
| Remington No. 10, Factory Rebuilt | ... |
| Gujerati Remington No. 9, almost new. | 200 |
| National Portable, New, Improved Model, just arrived, with Leatherette Case. | 180 |

NICOLLS & COMPANY, Typewriter Experts, Opp. Petit Institute, Hornby Road, Bombay.

## FOR SALE.

FOR SALE—One Windower maker BROOM, in good condition. For particulars apply Box No. 650, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." 1058

OIL ENGINES FOR SALE—36, 30, 26 B. H. P. for Sale. For particulars apply to "C" c/o Sanjaya Office, 58-60, Jail Road, Bombay 9. 1035

FOR SALE—One BOWL CALENDER MACHINE complete. Apply DAWOODBHOY NOORBHOY CHOONIA, Kamatipura, No. 66, Bombay, 8. 939B

FOR SALE—A COTTON BALING PRESS, complete, worked six months. Almost new machinery. Apply Box No. 593, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." 847

FOR SALE—OIL ENGINES, Rustom Proctor 20 and 40 B. H. P. Marshall's grinding mills Hullers corrugated sheets. Apply JIVARAJ JINABHAI, Gulalvadi, Kamdar House. 1080

FOR SALE—A BUNGALOW at Nasik Road in Devlali, having good situation. For particulars and price write to Box No. 661, Advt. Dept., "Bombay Chronicle." Brokers not wanted. 1096

FOR SALE—Two Babcock and Willcox Boiler, n. h. p 24, 160 lbs. Bombay delivery. Apply DAWOODBHOY NOORBHOY CHOONIA, Kamatipura, No. 66, Bombay, 8 939A

FOR SALE—One PLANNING MACHINE, 62t. 6in. Stroke. Apply HIRALAL VYAS and Co., Ghee Kanta, Ahmedabad. 1052

## TO BE LET.

SHOW ROOMS for motor cars and stone floored big godowns TO LET, Raval Building, Lamington Road. 601

RARE OPPORTUNITY for a Motor Factory, Hotel or School Bungalows with large compound on Sandhurst Road. Apply Messrs. CONTRACTOR and KANGA, 17 Humam Street. 1095

FLATS TO BE LET—At Rebsch Street, Club Road, Byculla. Apply MANAGER, Tent Factory, Tardeo. 1040

WATSON'S ANNEXE, Apollo Bunder, Rooms facing Yacht Club, and Apollo Pier Road, Rents from Rs. 27 to Rs. 125. Apply to MANAGER. 410

## PUBLIC NOTICES.

### THE TATA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY, LIMITED.

ISSUE OF 1,50,000 NEW ORDINARY SHARES OF RS. 75 EACH, AT PAR, AND 26,250 NEW DEFERRED SHARES OF RS. 30 EACH, AT A PREMIUM OF RS. 370 PER SHARE.

NOTICE OF FIRST CALL.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that at a meeting of the Directors of this Company held here on the 25th day of July, 1918, a call of Rs. 15 per share on the New Ordinary Shares of the Company and of Rs. 70 per share on the New Deferred Shares (of which Rs. 5 are on account of the par value of the share and Rs. 65 on account of the premium of Rs. 370 per share) was made, and it was determined that such call should be paid to the Company's Agents at the Registered Office of the Company, Navsari Buildings, Fort, Bombay, on the 15th November, 1918.

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be CLOSED from 5th to 10th August, 1918, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board,

Tata Sons, Limited, Agents,

A. J. BILIMORIA,

Director.

Registered Office:
Navsari Buildings, Fort,
Bombay, 27th July, 1918. 1017

### MACHINERY FOR IMMEDIATE SALE.

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| ONE ROLLER Flour Mill 10 sack, complete for | 1,25,000 |
| One Ice Plant 10 tons ether system, complete for | 30,000 |
| 40 Cotton Gins Platt Brothers, complete for | 25,000 |
| One Cotton Opener Double, complete for | 2,000 |
| One Cotton Baling Press Wilson's Patent, complete for | 70,000 |
| Fifteen Engelburgh's Rice Hulling machines complete for | 4,000 |
| Five Atta Grinding Chakkies 3½ft. and 3½ft. complete for | 1,000 |
| One Boiler 30ft. by 7½ft. Alex. Shanks 165 lb. pressure complete for | 30,000 |
| One Boiler 28ft. by 7ft. Tinker Shenton's 140 lb. pressure, complete for | 25,000 |
| One Engine Ruston Proctor's 200 H. P. complete for | 25,000 |
| One Engine Benj. Goodfellow's 300 H.P. complete for | 30,000 |
| One Green's Economiser complete for... | 4,000 |

Please apply sharp to avoid disappointment.

GIRDHAR LAL,
680 Chattiwind Gate, Amritsar.

## WANTED.

A Matriculate of the Bombay University, knowing Guzrathi, Correspondence and Typing for temporary employment on a salary of Rs. 20—25 plus 10 Cycle allowance. Must be under 25 years of age. A Graduate with literature or a candidate with experience of Municipal work will be preferred. If approved after one year's service may be made permanent. Very good prospects for a hard working intelligent young man. Apply with copies of testimonials to the undersigned before the 10th August, 1918.

R. R. KOTHAVALA,
Municipal Commissioner
and
President, Baroda Municipality.

Municipal Commissioner's Office,
Baroda, 29th July, 1918. 1057

## PUBLIC NOTICES.

### GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

### WAR PURPOSES BOARD.

RESOURCES (CIVIL SUPPLIES) BRANCH.

IT IS NOTIFIED for public information that the following departments:—

Director of Civil Supplies
Controller of Prices

will be TRANSFERRED from the Civil Secretariat to the WAR BOARD OFFICES (New Custom House), Ballard Road, Bombay, as from MONDAY, 5th August, 1918.

The telephone number at the new address will be 4120 (4 lines). 1079

### THE SYDENHAM COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS, BOMBAY.

1. A course of six lecture on "The Economics of Indian Railways" will be given at the above College by Mr. Mohan Lal Tannan, B.Com. (Birm.), on Friday at 6 p.m., beginning on August 9th.

FEE Rs. 3.

Applications for tickets of admission should be sent to the Principal at an early date.

2. A course of six lectures on "The conditions of industrial progress in India" will also be given *in Gujarati* on Mondays at 6-15 p.m., beginning on August 5th, by Mr. Hiralal L. Kaji, M.A., B.Sc. Admission to this course, which is intended for the general public, will be free. 1086

### NOTICE TO THE KOKNI COMMUNITY.

IT BEING RUMOURED in the Kokni Community that some of the members thereof have proposed a meeting to be held against myself where they will pass a resolution to excommunicate me on the ground that I am an Atheist.

I hereby have to inform all of them that what they judge of me is absolutely untrue; but on the contrary as a matter of fact I, renouncing all the previous ideas in respect thereto have already declared solemnly myself on the 15th May, 1918, in the presence of four gentlemen, thereafter to be a staunch and bigotted Islam and a true believer in the religion of the Prophet Mohomet.

Under this circumstance I hereby give notice to all of them to refrain from carrying out the abovementioned object.

UNUS H. DALVI.

124, New Kazi Street,
P. O. No. 9. 1093

### NOTICE.

BE it known to all concerned that I, FRANCESCO BATTISTESSA, duly constituted general attorney of the firm, Arturo Boneschi, Bombay, Milan, Turin, have this day conferred a general Power of Attorney to Mr. RUSTOMJI NOWROJI MAVALVALA, who will henceforward sign;

Per. Pro. ARTURO BONESCHI.
1030 R. N. MAVALVALA.

### THE AKBAR MANUFACTURING AND PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.

### NOTICE

THE FORTIETH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING of the Shareholders of the above Company will be held on MONDAY, the 12th day of August, 1918, at 4 p.m. (S.T.) at the Company's Registered Office, No. 1-5, Ismail Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay, for the purpose of transacting the following business:—

I.—To receive and adopt the Directors' Report and the Audited Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account for the year ending 31st December, 1917.

II.—To declare a dividend.

III.—To elect Directors in place of those retiring by rotation, but who are eligible for re-election.

IV.—To appoint two Auditors for the current year, and to fix their remuneration.

V.—To transact such other business as may be brought before the Meeting

By order of the Board of Directors,

HAJEEBHOY LALJEE & CO.,
Secretaries and Treasurers.

No. 1—5, Ismail Buildings, Hornby Road.
Bombay, 22nd July, 1918.

*N. B.*—THE TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be CLOSED from the 12th proximo to 26th idem (both days inclusive). 1037

### ARMY & NAVY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, LTD.

of 105, Victoria Street, Westminster, London.

BOMBAY BRANCH.

THE Drapery Department Annual 3 days ODDMENT SALE will commence on THURSDAY, August 1st. 1008

### NOTICE.

THE ATTENTION of Graduates of any University in British India and in the United Kingdom is directed to the advertisement published on 10th June, 1918, inviting them to send their names and other particulars to the Assessor and Collector at the Municipal Office in order that they might be entered in the Preliminary Election Roll.

Graduates who have not already applied are hereby informed that unless they send their names and other particulars as required in the notice published on 10th June last, to the Assessor and Collector at the Municipal Office before the 25th instant, their names will not be entered in the Election Roll as prepared and published by the Municipal Commissioner under Section 19 (1) and (6) of the Municipal Act.

P. W. MONIE,
Municipal Commissioner
for the City of Bombay.

Municipal Offices,
Bombay, 3rd August, 1918. 1041

## LEGAL NOTICES.

### NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that JANUARIA CARMELINA DE SOUZA has contracted to sell to our client, Mr. MOOLJI GOCULDAS, the undermentioned property:—

All persons having any claim thereon or thereto by way of inheritance, charge, mortgage, sale, gift, bequest, lease, lien, trust or otherwise howsoever, are hereby required to make the same known in writing to us at our office at 1, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay, and also to the Assessor and Collector of Municipal Rates and Taxes, Bombay, within 14 days from the date hereof, at the expiration of which period the same will be completed without reference to such claim or claims, if any, and the same will be considered to have been waived.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY.

All that messuage, tenements or dwelling house standing on the Fazandary ground of Nossa Senhora de Esperanca Church situate, lying and being in Gaywady (Cavel Street), without the Fort of Bombay, in the Sub-District of Bhooleshwar and fronting to the north side of a public passage leading from Gaywady to Cavel Street, which said house and premises are assessed by the Collector of Assessment under No. 57 and contains by admeasurement one hundred and thirty-six square yards, be the same a little, more or less and are bounded on the East by a public passage and by the house formerly of Manvel de Jesus but now of Vundravundass Ramjee, on the West by a passage partly belonging to the messuage and hereditaments intended to be granted and released and partly belonging to the house formerly of Joaquim de Souza but now of Vitorino de Souza, on the North by the said passage leading to Cavel Street and by the house formerly of Rosa Maria Singley but now of Joso de Noronha and on the South by the house of Jose Caetano de Souza.

Dated this 2nd day of August, 1918.

SOONDERDAS & Co.,
1094 Purchaser's Attorneys.

### NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Mr. KAVASHA DOSSABHOY WADIA, has contracted with our client for the absolute sale to him free from all claims and incumbrances of the undermentioned properties. All persons having any claim or interest to or in the said properties or any of them or any part thereof by way of sale, gift, inheritance, residence, use, trust, maintenance, possession, mortgage, lease, lien, charge or otherwise howsoever are hereby required to make the same known in writing to the undersigned at their office, Albert Building, Fort, Bombay, within 14 days from the date hereof, as otherwise the sale will be completed without reference to such claims, if any, and the same will be considered and treated as having been absolutely waived and abandoned.

THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTIES.

FIRSTLY:—All that piece of land containing an area of one thousand four hundred and forty square yards or thereabouts situate on and being plot No. 5 of the Mathew Road Estate of the Board in the City and Island and Sub-Registration District of Bombay, bounded on the North-West by a Building known as the Opera House, agreed to be leased to Jehangir Fardoonji Karaka, on the North-East by Lamington Road, on the South-East by vacant land of the Board known as Plot No. 6 of the said estate and on the South-West by a service passage on the west side of which is Plot No. 10 of the said estate leased to the said Kavasha Dossabhoy Wadia, together with the building of a ground and three upper floors, consisting of a motor-car show room and workshop and residential flats above, which said land forms portions of lands bearing New Survey Nos. 8011, 8016 and 8017 and which said premises are assessed by the Municipality under D Ward Nos. 513, 514, 524 and 525, Street Nos. 6, 7, 17 and 18.

SECONDLY:—All that piece of land containing an area of one thousand one hundred and sixty-seven square yards or thereabouts situate on and being Plot No. 10 of the Mathew Road Estate of the Board in the City and Island and Sub-Registration District of Bombay bounded on the East by land of the Board laid out as a service passage on the East side of which is Plot No. 5 of the said Estate leased to the said Kavasha Dossabhoy Wadia on the South by the Plot numbered 11 and 21 of the said Estate agreed to be leased to the said Kavasha Dossabhoy Wadia, on the West by the Mathew Road aforesaid and on the North by Plot No. 9 of the said Estate leased to Vassunji Mulji together with the building thereon of workshops, on the ground floor, of show rooms and store-rooms on the first floor and residential flats on the two remaining upper floors which said premises are now in the occupation of the said Kavasha Dossabhoy Wadia or his under tenants and are assessed by the Municipality under D Ward No. 1525 and 1526, Street Nos. 2, 17 and 17A and which said piece of land forms portion of land bearing New Survey Nos. 8008 and 8011.

Dated this 2nd day of August, 1918.

BHAISHANKER KANGA & GIRDHARLAL,
1092 Purchaser's Attorneys.

### IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT BOMBAY.

TESTAMENTARY AND INTESTATE JURISDICTION.

GEORGE V. by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions, beyond the Seas, King Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

Petition for Letters of Administration of the property and credits of HAJI ABDUL CURRIM JAN MAHOMED, of Bombay, Cutchi Memon, Mahomedan Inhabitant, a Cutlery Merchant, residing at Sarang Street, outside the Fort of Bombay .....Deceased.

EBRAHIM HAJI ISMAIL, of Bombay, Cutchi Memon, Mahomedan Inhabitant, residing at 145, Kambeker Street, without the Fort of Bombay .....Petitioner.

All persons claiming to have any interest in the Estate of the abovenamed deceased are hereby cited to come and see the Proceedings if they think fit before the Grant of Letters of Administration.

Witness Sir BASIL SCOTT, Knight, Chief Justice at Bombay, aforesaid, this Twenty-fourth day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Eighteen and in the Ninth year of our Reign.

Seal of the High Court at Bombay

(Sd.) A. M. KAJIJI,
Registrar

(Sd.) P. B. MALABARI.

The 24th day of July, 1918.
Messrs. JUDAH & SOLOMON,
1048 Petitioner's Attorneys.

## LEGAL NOTICES.

### NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that HALIMABAI, widow of Noor Mahomed Adam, of Bombay, Memon Mahomedan Inhabitant, has contracted to sell the undermentioned property to our client. All persons having any claim against or to the said property by way of inheritance, mortgage, sale, gift, lease, lien, charge, trust, maintenance, easement or otherwise howsoever, are hereby required to make the same known in writing to the undersigned at their Office at 121, Medows Street, Fort, within 14 days No. 121, Medows Street, Fort, within 14 days from the date hereof, otherwise the sale will from the date hereof, otherwise the sale will be completed without reference to any such claim and the same, if any, shall be considered as waived.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY.

All that piece or parcel of land or ground of which Byramji Jijibhai is the Khote known as Manock Baz, together with the messuage, tenement or dwelling house, wells and trees standing thereon, situate at Mouze Mogre in Andheri, District Thana, in the Registration Sub-District of Bandra, containing by admeasurement 44,135 square yards, bearing Survey Nos. 60, 61, 54 and others, Pot Nos. 0, 0, 1 and others. Fahi Nos. 1, 3, 0 and others and bounded as follows:—That is to say, on or towards the East by the property of Jivanji Edulji Mistry, on or towards the West by the property of Hans Harischandra Patil, on or towards the North by the property of Narayan Pandoo Patil and others and on or towards the South by the property of Ramchandra Vithoba, and which said premises are assessed by the Notified Area Committee.

Dated this 2nd day of August, 1918.

MEHTA DALPATRAM & LALJEE,
Purchaser's Attorneys.
1090

### NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that ARDESHIR PESTONJI DAVAR has contracted to sell the undermentioned property to our clients. All persons having any claim or claims against or to the said property by way of inheritance, mortgage, sale, gift, lease, lien, charge, or otherwise howsoever are hereby required to make the same known in writing to the undersigned at their office at 211, Medows Street, Fort, Bombay, within 14 days from the date hereof, otherwise the purchase will be completed without reference to such claims and the same if any will be considered as waived.

SCHEDULE.

All that piece or parcel of land or quit and ground rent tenure together with the messuage, tenement, or dwelling house standing thereon situate, lying and being at Khetwady Back Road, in the Town and Island of Bombay, in the Registration Sub-District of Bombay and assessed by the Collector of Land Revenue under Old No. 2548, New No. 9572, Old Survey No. 830 and New Survey No. 5501 and assessed by the Collector of Municipal Taxes under D Ward No. 2079 Street No. 98 and containing by admeasurement 696 3/9 square yards or thereabouts and bounded as follows:—that is to say on or towards the East by the Khetwady 12th Lane, on or towards the West by the property of Pestonji Cawasji Shroff and Sons, on or towards the North by the said Khetwady Back Road and on or towards the South by the property of Jamsedji Edalji Saklatwala and which and all the said premises were formerly and are now in the occupation of the Vendor and his tenants.

Dated this 2nd day of August, 1918.

MOTICHAND & DEVIDAS,
1098 Purchasers' Attorneys.

### NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that SHA ZAVERBHAI RAMJISETH has contracted to sell the property mentioned in the schedule hereunder written to our clients. All persons having any claim or claims against or to the said property by way of inheritance, mortgage, sale, gift, lease, lien, charge, or otherwise howsoever are hereby required to make the same known in writing to the undersigned at their office at 121, Medows Street, Fort, Bombay, within 14 days from the date hereof, otherwise the purchase will be completed without reference to such claims and the same, if any, will be considered as waived.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY.

All those pieces or parcels of land and ground together with the messuages, tenements, dwelling houses, bunglows, cottages and trees standing thereon situate, lying and being at Mulund Zilla, Thana, and known as "Rustom Bag" admeasuring and bearing Survey Nos. as:—

AGRICULTURAL.

| Entry No. | Survey No. | Pot No. | Phalni No. | Acres. thas. | Gun-thas. | Revenue. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1866 | 231 | 1 | 0 | 19½ | | Rs. 2 |
| 2127 | 308 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 14 | Rs. 27 |
| | | | | 6 | 20½ | Rs. 29 |

NON-AGRICULTURAL.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2127 | 308 B | 2042 S. Yds. | |

surrounded by Nivdunga trees and bounded on the East by the land of Ratanji Premji. West by the land of Tribhovandas Mangaldas. South by a Public Road and North by the land of Vallabhadas Narayen.

Dated this 2nd day of August, 1918.

MOTICHAND & DEVIDAS,
1099 Purchasers' Attorneys.

## SALE BY AUCTION.

### B. MANEKLAL & CO.

AUCTIONEERS,
Medows Street, Fort.

TO-DAY AT 2-30 P.M. (S. T.).

AUCTION SALE of Valuable Furniture and Precious Jewellery, Iron Safe, Cycles, Phones, Electric Fans, Teapoys, Flower Vases, Clocks, Cash Boxes, Despatch Boxes, Easy Chairs, Low Chairs, Inkstands, etc., etc.

TO-DAY, SATURDAY, the 3rd August, at 2-30 p.m., B. MANEKLAL and Co., Auctioneers, will sell by Public Auction, at their Rooms, situated at the entrance of the Medows Street, under the instructions of the separate parties concerned, Very rich and artistic household and office furniture of the leading makers.

By order of the concerned:—

One lot of precious jewellery consisting of rings, necklaces, bracelets, kudas, earrings, etc., etc., set with diamonds, brilliants, rubbies, emeralds, and also a lot of pearl and gold ornaments and gold watches.

Terms as usual.

B. MANEKLAL & Co.,
Auctioneers.

Bombay, 3rd August, 1918.

## SALE BY AUCTION.

### CRAWFORD & CO.'S SALES.

On MONDAY, the 5th day of August, 1918, Messrs. CRAWFORD and Co. will sell by Public Auction, at their Rooms, No. 16, Apollo Street, opposite to the Government Dockyard, and next to the Great Western Hotel, Fort, horses, carriages and bicycles at 2-30 p.m. (S. T.), and new designed furniture and sundry articles at 3 p.m. (S. T.):—

Furniture such as blackwood rich carved especially made-to-order drawing room suites of sofas and chairs, panel door almyrahs, cupboards, chairs, fancy teapoys, writing tables, glassware, etc.

The property of a European gentleman:—Old China blue vase, opposite and forks, English novels, Luca's lamps for motor cycle, plated-ware, mirror back cabinet, standing lamp, dining table, dining chairs, carpet, chest of drawers, etc.

Under instructions from Messrs. W. F. Murdoch and Co., and on account and at the risk of the parties concerned, the following:—

Ex. s. s. "CITY OF CORINTH."

2 cases Westminster sliced plug tobacco (slightly damaged by tar).

1 case Westminster Calumet tobacco and Westminster smoking mixture (slightly damaged by tar).

Under instructions from W. L. Weldon, Esq. Acting Administrator-General of Bombay and the administrator of the estate and effects of the late Mr. Purshotam Morarji, the following:—

One gold head ornament (Chak).
2 Ivory bangles with gold patti.

By order of the Postmaster-General of Bombay:—

Unclaimed articles from the Dead Letter Office, such as provisions, tobacco, sapmle cuttings, wearing apparels, sundry samples, used stamps, picture post cards, whips, leather belts, fishing rods, pictures, one bottle of whisky, etc.

By order of B. N. Lang, Esq., the Official Assignee of Bombay and the Assignee of the estate and effects of Kisondas Mathuradas Khandelwala traded as Girdhardas Gordhandas, Insolvent:—

Gadlas, takia, Mehta boxes, clock, large and small fire proof safes, two gold pieces, etc.

AT 2-30 P. M.

1 rubber-tyred glass-fronted miniature office brougham and office shigram.
1 rubber-tyred handsome victoria.
1 Arab horse.
Second-hand bicycles.

BONA-FIDE SALE.

AUCTION SALE OF NUMEROUS BAMBOOS, PICKETS, ETC.

Under instructions from the Deputy Controller of Timber Supply of Bombay, Messrs. CRAWFORD and Co. will sell by Public Auction on TUESDAY, the 6th August, 1918, at 2-30 p.m. (S. T.), at the Cotton Depot of the Bombay Port Trust Railway, behind Mr. Tata's bungalow at Kalichoki, Sewri, the following:—

FIRSTLY.—Numerous bamboos, pickets, etc. in suitable small lots.

SECONDLY.—By order of the Deputy Controller of Timber Supply, Bombay, and on account and at the risk of the undermentioned parties:—

On account and risk of Mr. T. A. Rangwala of Dhaboo Street, the defaulting purchaser of sale dated 19-7-18:—

Lot No. 36, about 11380 bamboos diameter 2 in. and 1 in. and 15 ft. long.

On account and risk of Mr. Mahomedally Amiji:—

Lot No. 39, about 1,358 bomboos, diameter 3in. and 30 ft. long.

A deposit of 25 per cent. will be required at the time of sale and the balance to be paid on the next day and delivery taken within 30 days.

CRAWFORD & Co.,
Auctioneers.

Bombay, 3rd August, 1918.

### GANDHI & CO.

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION AGENTS.
No. 52, Medows Street, Fort.

SALE TO-DAY AT 2-30 P.M., (S.T.).

AUCTION SALE OF TEAK AND BLACK WOOD HOUSEHOLD & OFFICE FURNITURE, PHONOGRAPHS RECORD, ETC.

THIS DAY SATURDAY, the 3rd instant at 2-30 p.m. (S.T.), Messrs. GANDHI & Co., Auctioneers will sell by Public Auction at their Rooms No. 52 Medows Street, Fort, teak and blackwood household and office furniture such as rich silk tapestry lined suites of sofas and chairs, glass and panel door cupboard, dressing chest of drawers, office writing table, roll-top table, card table, safe, leather lined and carved reclining sofas, glass-door book cases, wooden single and double bedsteads, baba cots, dirty cloth baskets, steel trunks, hatstands, plain, tiled and folding teapoys, carpets, galichas, phonographs, records, crockeryware, etc.

Property of an European Gentleman.

1 Lot of dress clothes, Mess suit, Great coat.
1 Pair Wellington boots, leggings, etc.
1 Rolled gold watch, 1 Lot books on military subjects.
1 Card size camera.

SALE ON TUESDAY THE 6TH AUGUST 1818 AT 3 P. M. (B. T.)

AUCTION SALE OF A LARGE VARIETY OF KEROSINE, GASOLINE, & ELECTRIC WALL TABLE & HANGING LAMPS OF WELL-KNOWN AMERICAN MAKERS, JOHNSONS WOOD DYES, PAINTS, COLOUR VARNISH, PREPARED WAX AMERICAN LUBRICATING OIL, ETC.

On TUESDAY, the 6th August 1918 at 3 p.m. (B.T.), Messrs. GANDHI & Co., Auctioneers will sell by Public Auction at the Godown of Sheth Tahilram Girdharidas near new Smallcauses Court, Picket Road, Kalbadevi, by his order and on account and at the risk of Mr. L. Roy Sampat the Mortgagor:—

Various kinds of Kerosine and Gasoline lamps, for table, wall and hanging purposes, electric pocket and table lamps including one complete set of 24 lamps fed by one tank.

Johnson's well-known Wood Dyes, Paints, prepared Wax, Colour Varnish, Wood-filler, Crack-filler, etc., etc.

2 Casks American Lubricating Greese oil, Marks K. ++ oo

In lots to suit the customers.

A deposit of 25 per cent. will be required at the time of sale.

GANDHI & Co.
Auctioneers.

Bombay, 3rd Aug. 1918.

### MESSRS. MEHTA & CO.

Auctioneers to the Government and G. I. P. Railway.
No. 25, Medows Street, Fort Bombay.
Telephone No. 1285.

AUCTION SALE OF 10 BALES GAGRAPAT GRAHAM.

THIS DAY SATURDAY, the 3rd Aug. at 3-30 p.m. (S. T.), Messrs. MEHTA and Co., will sell by Public Auction by order of Seth Nagindas Vijbhukhandas at his shop at Dadergully Kuiji Jetha Market and on account and at the risk of the defaulting purchaser Seth Jethabhai Kallianji.

10 bales each 80 pieces Gagrapat Graham 28 inches and 32 yards.

MEHTA & Co.,
Auctioneers.

Bombay, 3rd Aug., 1918.

## SALE BY AUCTION.

### MODY & CO.

MEDOWS STREET, FORT.
opp. New Share Bazar.

GOOD OPPORTUNITY TO DEALERS AND CONTRACTORS OF ELECTRIC GOODS.

AUCTION SALE OF ELECTRIC LAMPS AND ELECTRIC WIRE.

Under instructions from the Official Assignee and on account and at the risk of the party concerned Messrs. MODY and Co., Auctioneers will on FRIDAY, the 9th instant at 3 p.m. (S. T.) sell by Public Auction at their Rooms, in Medows Street, Fort, opposite the New Share Bazaar, the following:—

A big lot of electric metal lamps, 230 volts., 16, 25, 32 and 50 candle power, a big lot of electric copper wire.

A deposit of 25 per cent. will be required at the time of sale and the balance will have to be paid and goods taken delivery of within eight days.

MODY & Co.,
Auctioneers.

Bombay, 3rd August, 1918.

## AMUSEMENTS.

### THE EMPIRE CINEMA

THIS EVENING & SUNDAY
FOUR PERFORMANCE:
4-30, 6-30, 8-15 and 10 p.m.
The well-known star-artiste
MRS. VERNON CASTLE
MRS. VERNON CASTLE
MRS. VERNON CASTLE

IN
A DRAMA OF DARING
"CONVICT 993"
one of the best Pathe Plays
produced in America
Come and see
MRS. VERNON CASTSE
IN
BRIGHT CROOK DRAMA
LONESOME LUKE
The great comedian in
"Hit Him Again"
HIPPOPOTAMUS
IN THE HUNT
A very interesting Film.

OUR GRAND PRIZE SHOW
at 6-30 p. m.
EVERY SUNDAY.

### ELDORADO CINEMA

LAMINGTON ROAD, NORTH.
To-night
CHANGE OF PROGRAMME
GAUMONT GRAPHIC.
HELEN HOLMES
in Chapter Eleven of the Thrilling Photoplay
A LASS OF THE LUMBERLANDS
Abounding with Thrills.
SEVENTH INSTALMENT OF THE GREAT MYSTERY SERIAL
THE MYSTERIOUS BLACK CASE
Episode 13..Tongues of Flame.
Episode 14..A Bolt from the Blue.
Also a Roaring COMIC.
3 Shows Nightly at 7, 8-45 and 10-15.
PRIZE SHOWS: Sat. & Sun. at 5 p. m.

## POONA ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Nothing Succeeds Like Success
"THE RED ACE"
has proved a THUNDERBOLT in Serials.
SEE IT AT THE
APOLLO
POONA'S PEERLESS PICTURE PALACE
To-night—Saturday 3 to Monday 5 August
DEFYING DEATH ITSELF

VIRGINIA'S Dangling in the air, travelling hand over hand on a guide rope of a bridge destroyed by her chaser, to the opposite bank under rapid fire-act of a Winchester of her relentless pursuer,.

THIS NERVE-RACKING THRILLING ACT

will make you gasp and quiver with an intense excitement.

"THE RED ACE" provides you more thrills a minute than any competitive serial does.

3 SHOWS NIGHTLY at 6, 8 and 10.
LOOK OUT FOR FUTURE ATTRACTIONS.

## INSURANCE

### NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.

HEAD OFFICE—7, Church Lane, CALCUTTA.

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| Capital Fully Subscribed | 10,00,000 |
| Capital Paid Up | 1,00,000 |
| Invested Funds Over | 30,00,000 |

THE ADVANTAGES OF A "NATIONAL" POLICY.

By paying your Premiums at the lowest possible rate available in India, you secure for yourself a Policy which will enable you to tide over the difficulties owing to the loss of income in your old age or provide for your family in case of an early death.

The "National" carries first class risks and offers unique advantages to the Policy holders.

Please write for Prospectus before deciding the question of insuring your life.

The first Indian Insurance Company to lead the way by investing the total sum of Rupees Six lakhs in the First and Second Indian War Loans.

RAE & CO., P. BANERJEA.
Managing Agents Secretary.
DHURANDHAR BROTHERS,
Chief Agents: Bombay Presidency.
72, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

### THE INDUSTRIAL & PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE CO., LTD.

(HEAD OFFICE: BOMBAY).

Chairman—The Hon'ble Sir FAZULBHOY CURRIMBHOY, Kt.

Attractive Schemes at Low Rates.
For Prospectus and further particulars—
Apply to—
SECRETARIES & MANAGERS,
JIVANLAL, DASTUR & Co.,
112, Esplanade Road, Fort.

### COSSI SILK

Cossi Silk for one suit complete for Rs 7-8.
Pure Cossi Silk for one suit complete for Rs 16-8

PURE COSSI SILK DHOTIE

With plain and fancy borders suitable for Ladie's and Gentlemen's use.
Size 5 yds. × 44 inches. Price Rs. 11-8 per dhotie.

PURE COSSI SILK CHADAR (Wrapper)

Size:—3 yds. × 50 inches
With plain border on sides Price Rs. 7.
With fancy border on sides. Price Rs. 10.

*Order from*
THE PADDY SILK MANUFACTURING CO.,
BENARES CITY.

What Mr. T. Pormerod, Principal, Government Central Weaving Institute, Benares, says:—

I have seen the samples of your silk and mercerised cloths. They are well wooven and well finished. They appear durable and of good quality and their prices are reasonable.

Contented citizens are a nation's best asset. Satisfied customers are the Wagner Co.'s best asset.

A Large Stock of Motors from ½ to 25 H P., Rectifiers and Electric Instruments for immediate delivery.

BABAN GOKHALAY, *Sole Agent.*
BOMBAY No. 4.

## THE WEATHER.

(ASSOCIATED PRESS.)

SIMLA, Aug. 1.

The daily weather report of July 31st shows that the monsoon rainfall to date has been irregularly distributed in Burma, Akyab on the Aracan coast having received a large and the Minbu, Lashio, Bhamo and Myitkyina districts of upper Burma a considerable excess, while other districts are in defect. In Assom there is an almost general excess and this is equally true of Bengal and the east of Behar, the excess in some cases being very large. But directly we pass to the westward of this area, deficiency begins and over the west of Behar, the whole of the United Provinces, the Punjab, the North-west Frontier Provinces, Sind, Rajputana, Gujarat, Central India, Berar and the greater part of the Central Provinces, the defect in the season's rainfall up-to-date is very pronounced. Jacobabad and Hyderabad have had no rain at all, and Hissar, Karachi, Bikaner, Jodhpur, Bhuj, Dwarka, have received less than half an inch since May 1st. Over the peninsula conditions are almost equally bad. With the exception of a local excess at Marmagao the whole of the Konkan and Malabar districts are short of the normal, and the same is true of the Bombay Deccan, the Madras Deccan, Hyderabad and Mysore. On the east side of the peninsula the rainfall of which is very little influenced by the South-west Monsoon, certain stations like Gopallur, Madras, Cuddalore, Negapatam and Tinnevelly, exhibit a slight excess, but most parts of this region also share in the general shortage. The rainfall of the past few days has no doubt been most beneficial over the areas where it has fallen, but it has so far done little to wipe out the prevailing very general deficiency in the season's rainfall.

SIMLA, Aug. 2.

The area under monsoon influence has extended though individual falls have been lighter. Rain has been nearly general in Lower Burma, Central India, the Central Provinces and Konkan and local in Upper Burma, Assam, Bengal, Chota Nagpur, United Provinces, Bombay Deccan, west Hyderabad, Madras Deccan, Malabar and north Madras coast. A few falls also occurred in Gujarat.

The chief amounts are:—Moulmein two inches; Shillong one, Jalpaiguri, two, Benares and Seoni, one, and Pachmarhi, four.

Forecast: Increase of rain in Bengal.

### TEMPERATURE IN BOMBAY.

GOVERNMENT OBSERVATORY, COLABA.
Bombay, 1st Aug. 1918.

Means of observations taken at 6 a.m., 10 a.m., 2 p.m. 4 p.m., and 10 p.m.:

| | |
|---|---|
| Barometer corrected to 32 deg Fahr. | 29.716 Inches |
| Temperature of Air | 82.6 Deg. |
| Wet Bulb Thermometer | 77.5 " |
| Dew Point | 75.6 " |
| Relative humidity of Air | 0.795 " |
| Extent of cloudy sky (the whole sky cloudy—10) | 8.8 " |
| Maximum temperature of Air | 86.2 " |
| Minimum do. do. | 78.8 " |
| General direction of Wind from midnight to midnight | W. |
| Movement of Wind from midnight to midnight | 302 Miles |
| Fall of Rain | 0.03 Inch. |
| Total fall during month | 0.03 " |
| Do. do. year | 27.62 " |
| Additional fall of rain up to 10 a.m. of 2nd Aug. 1918 | 0.02 " |

### SUN, MOON AND TIDES AT BOMBAY.

The following are the hours and height of the tides in Bombay Harbour during the ensuing week. Hour stated in Bombay Mean Time. Depth of water is at Prince's Dock:—

| Day of Week. | Day of Month. | HIGH WATER. Bombay Mean time. | Depth on Still. | LOW WATER. Day of Month. | Bombay Mean time. | Depth on Still. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Aug. | h m | ft. in | Aug. | h m. | ft in |
| Fri. | 2 | m 7 52 | 26 2 | 2 | m 0 47 | 17 1 |
| | | 7 12a | 24 8 | | 2 0a | 20 10 |
| Sat. | 3 | m 9 4 | 16 10 | 3 | m 1 55 | 17 0 |
| | | 8 38a | 27 10 | | 3 16a | 20 3 |
| Sun. | 4 | m 10 1 | 27 6 | 4 | m 2 58 | 16 9 |
| | | 9 43a | 25 4 | | 4 12a | 19 6 |
| Mon. | 5 | m 10 46 | 27 11 | 5 | m 3 50 | 16 7 |
| | | 10 34a | 25 11 | | 4 54a | 18 9 |
| Tues. | 6 | m 11 24 | 28 3 | 6 | m 4 34 | 18 6 |
| | | 11 17a | 26 4 | | 5 30a | 18 1 |
| Wed. | 7 | m 11 57 | 28 4 | 7 | m 5 13 | 16 6 |
| | | 11 55a | 26 8 | | 6 2a | 17 8 |
| Thur | 8 | 0 26a | 28 3 | 8 | m 5 48 | 16 8 |
| | | | | | 6 31a | 17 4 |

The following are the hours of sunrise and sunset, according to Indian Standard Time, during the ensuing week:—

| | Sunrise. | Sunset |
|---|---|---|
| Aug. 2 (Friday) | 6h. 16m. | 7h. 14m. |
| " 3 (Saturday) | 6h. 16m. | 7h. 14m. |
| " 4 (Sunday) | 6h. 17m. | 7h. 13m. |
| " 5 (Monday) | 6h. 17m. | 7h. 13m. |
| " 6 (Tuesday) | 6h. 17m. | 7h. 13m. |
| " 7 (Wednesday) | 6h. 18m. | 7h. 12m. |
| " 8 (Thursday) | 6h. 18m. | 7h. 11m. |

Phases of the Moon:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| New Moon | 7d. | 1h. 59.6m. | a.m. |
| First Quarter | 15d. | 4h. 46 4m. | a.m. |
| Full Moon | 22d. | 10h. 32 3m. | a.m. |
| Last Quarter | 29d. | 6h. 57.1m. | a.m. |

### DAILY WEATHER REPORT.

Summary of observations recorded at 8 hours on Friday, the 2nd August 1918, giving data for the preceding 24 hours.

The Punjab.—Skies are clear or lightly clouded. In the east and north Punjab humidity is below normal and temperature above the average, the excess being considerable during the day.

The United Provinces.—Allahabad reports 0.12in. of rain. Skies are lightly or moderately clouded. Humidity is below normal except at Allahabad. Day temperature is above the average throughout, the excess ranging up to 16 deg. at Mainpuri. Night temperature is also in slight excess in the west.

Sind and Rajputana.—Skies are lightly clouded in the north and moderately or heavily clouded elsewhere. Humidity is below normal in Rajputana. Day temperature is above the average in upper Sind and north Rajputana.

Gujarat, Kathiawar and Central India West.—Nearly general rain has fallen in Central India West and in the south of Gujarat and Kathiawar; Neemuch reports 0.33in. of rain, Indore 0.40in., Surat 0.46in., Veraval 0.20in., and Bhavnagar-Para 1.07in. Skies are moderately or heavily clouded. Humidity is below normal in north Gujarat. Day temperature is above the average in Cutch and north Gujarat and below it in Central India West.

The Central Provinces.—There has been nearly general rain; Raipur has had 0.60in., Chanda 0.37in., Nagpur 0.44in., Akola 0.14in., Hoshangabad 0.84in., and Jubbulpore 0.15in. Skies continue heavily clouded. Day temperature is in slight or moderate defect in the western half of the division.

The Konkan.—Light rainfall has been nearly general; Ratnagiri has had 0.10in., Mormugao 0.32in., and Karwar 0.28in. Skies are moderately or heavily clouded.

The Bombay Deccan and Hyderabad.—Rain has fallen locally in the Bombay Deccan; Belgaum reports 0.16in. of rain, Ahmednagar, 0.19in., and Malegaon 0.13in. Skies are moderately or heavily clouded. Day temperature is below normal in Hyderabad and at a few stations in the Bombay Deccan.

General Remarks.—Rainfall has been nearly general in the Central Provinces, Central India West, the Konkan and the south of Gujarat and of Kathiawar, and local in Malabar, the Bombay Deccan, the east of the United Provinces and on the north Madras coast.

Rainfall is likely to increase in the Konkan, Gujarat and the Central Provinces

OBSERVATIONS TAKEN at 8 a. m., on FRIDAY, the 2nd of August, 1918.

| STATIONS | Temp in Shade. Maximum of past 24 hours. | Temp in Shade. Minimum of past 24 hours. | Humidity S.A. M. | Rainfall Past 24 hours | Rainfall Total, 1st June to date | Rainfall Departure, 1st June to date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PERSIAN GULF— | | | | | | |
| Bushire | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. (1st Aug.) | 103.1 | 85.4 | 81 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jask | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. ( Aug.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Muskat | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. ( A'g.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| PUNJAB— | | | | | | |
| Multan | 105.6 | 83.5 | 65 | .. | 1.20 | —1 64 |
| Rawalpindi | 106.6 | 79.3 | 40 | .. | 3.43 | —6.81 |
| Lahore | 110.2 | 88.0 | 49 | .. | 2.15 | —5.38 |
| Risaur | 109.7 | 80.1 | 46 | .. | 0.48 | —6.43 |
| Ambala | 105.7 | 82.1 | 69 | .. | 2.51 | —9.41 |
| Delhi | 106.0 | 84.8 | 51 | .. | 2.17 | —9.12 |
| UNITED PROVINCES— | | | | | | |
| Agra | 106.9 | 83.7 | 49 | .. | 3.13 | —9.05 |
| Mainpuri | 108.4 | 83.6 | 56 | .. | 2.13 | —8.09 |
| Jhansi | 97.8 | 70.8 | 69 | .. | 6.34 | —10.51 |
| Cawnpore | 99.4 | 82.5 | 72 | .. | 5.25 | —8.72 |
| Allahabad | 94.6 | 72.6 | 84 | 0.12 | 9.90 | —7.14 |
| SIND AND RAJPUTANA | | | | | | |
| Jacobabad | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Karachi | 86.0 | 77.5 | 84 | .. | 0.03 | —4 12 |
| Ajmer | 99.8 | 70.8 | 67 | .. | 1.83 | —7.57 |
| Jalpore | 98.2 | 80.2 | 68 | .. | 0.86 | —9.29 |
| Kotah | 91.0 | 0.2 | 62 | .. | 6.13 | —6.47 |
| Mount Abu | 75.5 | 64.6 | 89 | .. | 5.98 | —29.19 |
| GUJARAT KATHIAWAR AND CENTRAL INDIA WEST— | | | | | | |
| Bhuj | 93.0 | 78.1 | 71 | .. | 0.14 | —8.78 |
| Dwarka | 87.2 | 79.7 | 81 | .. | 0.16 | —9.87 |
| Veraval | 85.6 | 78.6 | 91 | 0.20 | 5.24 | —6.49 |
| Rajkot | 91.2 | 73.0 | 78 | 0.04 | 5.96 | —1.14 |
| Bhavnagar Para | 89.2 | 76.0 | 89 | 1.07 | 4.30 | —7.77 |
| Surat | 85.2 | 75.2 | 89 | 0.46 | .. | .. |
| Ahmedabad | 92.0 | 70.6 | 75 | .. | 2.80 | —14.18 |
| Deesa | 94.3 | 70.1 | 64 | .. | 3.15 | —8.95 |
| Neemuch | 78.1 | 72.8 | 88 | 0.33 | 12.70 | —0 57 |
| Indore | 75.3 | 71.5 | 100 | 0.40 | 7.66 | —8.20 |
| CENTRAL PROVINCES— | | | | | | |
| Jubbulpore | 81.5 | 73.9 | 88 | 0.15 | 16.21 | —10 84 |
| Saugor | 84.4 | 72.8 | 99 | .. | 16.16 | —5.67 |
| Hoshangabad | 78.7 | 72.4 | 88 | 0.84 | 14.80 | —11.24 |
| Khandwa | 78.2 | 72.7 | 89 | 0.04 | 9.06 | —5.35 |
| Akola | 82.1 | 71.8 | 83 | 0.14 | 7.40 | —7.92 |
| Amraoti | 81.8 | 71.8 | 92 | 0.05 | 12.21 | —4.08 |
| Nagpur | 84.8 | 73.0 | 94 | 0.44 | 20 07 | —3.82 |
| Chanda | 79.3 | 73.0 | 92 | 0.37 | 24.18 | —0 72 |
| Raipur | 86.0 | 73.8 | 85 | 0.60 | 38.38 | +14.62 |
| KONKAN— | | | | | | |
| Bombay | 86.2 | 78.6 | 86 | 0.04 | 15.18 | —29 67 |
| Ratnagiri | 84.1 | 76 3 | 82 | 0.10 | 31.66 | —31 62 |
| Marmugao | 85.2 | .. | 88 | 0.32 | 31.48 | —21.08 |
| Karwar | 85.2 | 75.2 | 79 | 0.28 | 41.30 | —36 89 |
| BOMBAY DECCAN AND HYDERABAD— | | | | | | |
| Malegaon | 80.1 | 71.5 | 83 | 0.13 | 2.52 | —7.29 |
| Ahmednagar | 83.8 | 70.0 | 88 | 0 19 | 2.25 | —6.86 |
| Poona | 83.0 | 71.3 | 85 | 0.05 | 1.85 | —11.04 |
| Sholapur | 84.6 | 71.8 | 75 | 0.09 | 3.62 | —5.73 |
| Bijapur | 85.4 | 71.7 | 70 | .. | 1.08 | —4 63 |
| Belgaum | 77.2 | 66.5 | 95 | 0.10 | 7.56 | —18.45 |
| Aurangabad | 77.6 | 70.0 | 84 | 0.05 | 2.91 | —9.76 |
| Nizamabad (Indur) | 81.9 | 71.5 | 84 | .. | 10.14 | —6.50 |
| Hyderabad | 83.8 | 71.5 | 76 | 0.05 | 5.33 | —6.03 |
| MALABAR AND CEYLON | | | | | | |
| Mangalore | 86.6 | 77.4 | 79 | 0.04 | 38.62 | —37.83 |
| Calicut | 85.4 | 75.7 | 91 | 0.18 | 27.24 | —39.57 |
| Cochin | 83.9 | 73.7 | 79 | 0.10 | 20.46 | —32.48 |
| Colombo | 86.2 | 79.0 | 81 | 0.01 | 8.17 | —5.11 |
| MADRAS (EXCLUDING MALABAR) AND MYSORE— | | | | | | |
| Nagapattam | 91.0 | 75.1 | 93 | 0.50 | 6.30 | —4.63 |
| Bellary | 93.5 | 74.5 | 60 | .. | 0 31 | —3.60 |
| Cuddapah | 95.8 | 81.8 | 60 | .. | 1.87 | —5.20 |
| Madras | 99.1 | 82.5 | 55 | .. | 2.45 | —3.62 |
| Bangalore | 86.3 | 66.8 | 74 | .. | 2.86 | —5.07 |
| Coimbatore | 90.1 | 71.2 | 64 | .. | 0.21 | —3.0, |
| Trichinopoly | 95.7 | 73.2 | 60 | .. | 2 62 | +0 84 |
| Negapatam | 93.3 | 78.0 | 78 | .. | 3.66 | +0 3. |

### STANDARD BAROMETER READING.

The following information is published in order that vessels in the Bombay Harbour may by comparison with a standard instrument ascertain the errors of their barometers:—

The reading of the Standard Barometer in the Colaba Observatory corrected for index error and reduced to 80 deg. F. and to the level of the tide at 8-45 a.m. Standard Time, on the 2nd August, 1918, was 29.865 inches. For temperature corrections applicable to mercurial barometer of ships the reading of the ship's barometer has to be increased or decreased by .013 inch for every 5 degrees according as the temperature of the attached thermometer is respectively below or above 80 deg. F. In case of the aneroid no temperature correction is needed. But for comparison at 80 deg. F. all aneroid readings should be increased by .138 inch. For correcting the ship's barometer either mercurial or aneroid for the height of the barometer cistern above the tide level in the stream at 8-45 a.m., Standard Time, the ship's barometer reading should be increased by .010 inch for every 10 feet of the height to make it comparable with the observatory barometer reading given.

### G. W. M. Reynold's BOLD TYPE EDITIONS

| | Rs. | a. |
|---|---|---|
| Mary Price 8 vols. | 5 | 0 |
| Bronze Statue 4 vols. | 2 | 6 |
| Soldier's Wife 2 vols. | 1 | 4 |
| Pope Joan in 3 vols. | 1 | 12 |
| Mary Stuart 2 vols. | 1 | 4 |
| May Middleton 2 vols. | 1 | 8 |
| Seamstress in 2 vols. | 1 | 0 |
| Agnes in 9 vols. | 6 | 0 |
| Faust—A Romance, 2 vols. | 1 | 8 |
| Robert Macaire in 2 vols. | 1 | 0 |
| Loves of the Harem in 4 vols. | 3 | 0 |
| Secret Memoirs of a Clergyman's Daughter in 4 vols. | 3 | 0 |
| Canonbury House in 3 vols. | 2 | 4 |
| Mysteries of London in 13 vols. | 7 | 0 |
| Do. of Court of London in 17 vols. | 12 | 0 |
| Empress Eugenie's Boudoir in 3 vols. | 2 | 4 |
| Mysteries of Old London in 3 vols. | 2 | 4 |
| Mysteries of Paris by Eugene Sue, 2 vols. | 1 | 0 |
| Pickwick Abroad 3 vols. | 2 | 4 |

Postage extra in all cases.
Apply to N. M. SWAMI & Co.,
No. 44, Nambuliar St., Madras.

### Suction Process.

PILES, FISTULA & HOEMORRHOIDS are RADICALLY Cured
BY
SUCTION PROCESS
WITHOUT
SURGICAL OPERATION
or by aid of Irritants such as, Arsenic Copper Sulphates, &c.

Dr. P. S. GANLA, M.D. (America
Serum Therapist.
Specialist in Consumption and Scrofula.
Address: "Arya Pharmacy,"
BOMBAY No. 8.

### AMICHAND GOVANJI.

The Oldest and Most Popular Confectionery Depot in India.
(Established Over Half a Century Ago.)
Opposite Jumma Masjid, Shaikh Memon Street, out Fort, Bombay.
Phone No. 676.

This establishment has been specially awarded the following certificate:—
Vegetarian Federal Union,
16, Farringdon Street, E.C.

We beg to inform the Vegetarian Federal Union of London that Amichand Govanji, the Indian Confectioner of Bombay, has been awarded a Certificate from the Vegetarian Exhibition and Congress held in the year 1898 for the excellence and delicacy of his Confectionery.

(Sd.) W. HILL, *Chairman.*
(Sd.) HARRY PHILLIPS, *Secretary.*

THE LADWAS (Sweet Balls) of various descriptions and sizes.

THE SUTARFENNY (a kind of thread like round cake) sweetened and fragrant.

HALVAS of different descriptions such as (a) Mahim Halva (or Viv), (b) Saffroy Halva with almonds, (c) Gunny Halva, (d) Rose scented Halva, (e) Vanila Halva, (f) Muskati Halva, (g) Ice Cream Halva, (h) Orange Halva.

All orders are executed under competent supervision with care and promptitude.

No such so-called preparations are genuine unless purchased from our Depot bearing our sign board and bearing a printed label on the wrappers as well.

No V.P.P. Orders will receive our attention. The generous public are requested to give us a trial.

Otto Mohini

You spend a lot in Scents sold at the Market, but never did try one shown below. Topmost favourite. Winner gold medals wherever exhibited.

'Otto Mohini'

Renders floral fragrance for 4 days sprinkled on a 'kerchief.

*Price*: Rs. 2,
*As.* 12 & 8.

Mohini Agency,
Juma Musjid,
BOMBAY.

NQUIRIES SOLICITED FOR Katni Cement. Annealed baling wire No. 16, Steel mining bars, Brasso Polish, Rickett's Crown Blue, Saponified-Cresol & Burrs Dog Phenyle, Hall's Distemper and Ready-mixed Oil Paints, Bengal Coal, Cocks, French Chalk, Sulphurio Acid 1.840 and Mineral products, and B. O. C. Petrol.

EBRAHIM & CO., POONA.

FOR PRINCES AND RICH MEN ONLY.
THE
### Royal Yakuti.
(ANANG VILAS.)

This Yakuti or life-giving nectar has been prepared from the best, choicest and richest vegetable drug. It has a wonderful property of increasing the nerve power and is a specific for diseases. This valuable medicine is used in large quantities among Rajas, Maharajas, and many of our esteemed customers. But we have ventured to give it publication simply with a view to place it before the general public owing to the demand of several friends. It is needless to expatiate upon the magical qualities of our invaluable medicine. We would not like to blow the trumpet as is the fashion of the day, but suffice it to say that the use of this medicine is recommended to those who have any faith in the efficacy of Ayurvedic and Unani medicines. We recommend it also to those persons who desire to tone up the nervous system, to strengthen the body, refresh the memory and to guard against debility. It works like a charm and the effect is lasting. It restores strength and it is enough to say that musk is not that which a perfumer admires, it is that which diffuses fragrance of its own accord. Price per tin containing 40 pills, Rupees Ten only. Postage extra. No PARHEZ necessary.

Dr. KALIDAS MOTIRAM, Rajkot, Kathiawar.

# Financial & Monetary Situation

## A WEEKLY REVIEW

### The Second Indian War Loan.

The total subscription to the Second Indian War Loan now stands at about 23¼ crores of rupees. Bengal leads with 10 crores of rupees, Bombay comes second with 6½ crores of rupees, the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh third with 1½ crores, Madras fourth with a little less than 1½ crores, and the Punjab fifth with a little over 1¼ crores.

### The Reserve Treasuries.

The total amount in the Reserve Treasuries of the Government of India stood on the 23rd July 1918 at 245 lakhs of rupees, of which 137 lakhs and 65 lakhs were in the Calcutta and Bombay Reserve Treasuries respectively.

### The Indian Paper Currency Reserve.

The Indian Paper Currency Reserve, according to the latest return dated the 22nd July 1918, amounted to £80½ millions; and its composition is as follows:—

| | Million £ |
|---|---|
| Gold Coin and Bullion in India | 14 |
| Silver Coin and Bullion | 12 |
| Securities Held in India | 6½ |
| Securities Held in England | 48 |

### The Note Circulation.

The circulation of the currency notes according to the circles stands thus:—

| | Crores of rupees. |
|---|---|
| Bombay | 45 |
| Calcutta | 38 |
| Madras | 15 |
| Lahore | 10 |
| Rangoon | 6 |
| Karachi | 4 |

### Home Accounts of the Government of India.

The Home Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1916-17, and the estimated account of receipts and disbursements of the Home Treasury of the Government of India for 1917-18, have been issued as a Parliamentary paper.

The total receipts and disbursements in the year 1916-17 amounted to £147 millions. The chief items of receipts are:—

| | Million £. |
|---|---|
| Cash at the Bank of England and in the hands of sub-aaccountants | 2 |
| Loans to the Bank of England (£5 millions from Treasury Balance, and £6 millions from the Gold Standard Reserve). | 11 |
| Bills of Exchange and T.T. appropriated (G. S. R.) | 4 |
| Redemption Money of Exchequer Bonds | 4 |
| Bills paid off at maturity | 9 |
| Bills of Exchange and T. T. appropriated (P. C. R.) | 19 |
| British Treasury Bills paid off at maturity (P. C. R.) | 24 |
| Withdrawal from Deposit of Gold at the Bank of England | 3½ |
| Advances by the War Office | 38½ |
| Stores supplied to colonies, dependencies and protectorates and Repayments by Public Departments in respect of imperial expenditure | 3 |
| Council Drafts (Less there against P.C. & G. S. Reserves) | 10 |

### Disbursements.

The principal items of expenditure are:—

| | Million £. |
|---|---|
| 1—Interest on Debt | 2 |
| 2—Post and Telegraphs, General Administration etc. | 1 |
| 3—Superannuation allowances, pensions etc. | 2 |
| 4—Railway Revenue Account, Disbursements | 9½ |
| 5—Military Services | 6 |
| 6—Temporary Debt Discharged | 9½ |
| 7—Deposits and Advances for imperial purposes | 3 |
| 8—G. S. R. investments (British Treasury Bills 18 and Exchequer Bonds 4) | 22½ |
| 9—Temporary Loan to Home Treasury | 2 |
| 10—P. C. R. Investments in British Treasury Bills | 43½ |
| 11—Payment to the Bank of England for Gold transferred to the P. C. R. in India | 3½ |
| 12—Stores Shipped to India | 4 |
| 13—Purchase of Silver | 16 |

### India's Money in London.

A careful scrutiny of the principal items reveals several interesting facts. Of the Cash Balances of the Secretary of State, £5 millions were loaned out to the Bank of England in the financial year under review, and £6 millions from the Gold Standard Reserve were loaned out to the same bank. There is absolutely no reason why any sum should be taken from India and kept in England to be lent to the Bank of England or other institutions and approved borrowers. Lending out of the Reserve is a violation of all pledges and statements of policy and should be condemned as an act of economic, financial, and political monstrosity. The reason for the location of the Reserve in London so speciously urged by the Chamberlain Commission and other official apologists is now quite plain. If funds are to be loaned out as a temporary investment, the soundest and most profitable investment would be Exchequer Bonds as they yield good interest and could be used to raise money for emergencies.

### The India Office Disbursements.

While the investment of such a large part of the Gold Standard Reserve as £22½ millions is a scandalous feature of the financial management of the India Office with regard to a trust fund that should, according to canons of sound finance, currency, and banking be held *mainly if not mostly in gold*, the actual natural nature of the investment is again disadvantageous to India. The Treasury Bill investment runs to £18½ millions whereas the Exchequer Bond investment amounts to only £4 millions. As enormous funds from India as well as from the British War Office have been at the disposal of the Secretary of State for India, it is difficult to understand why he has invested the major portion in Treasury Bills and not in Exchequer Bonds. Another financial freak is the advance of the temporary loan to Home Treasury of £2 millions.

### Heavy Silver Purchase.

The extraordinarily heavy purchase of silver in a single year by the India Office to the tune of £16 millions raises grave issues of currency and policy. In the first place there is no justification for transferring funds to England for the purchase of silver to be again reshipped to India for the purposes of coinage. Why should gold be dispersed to buy silver at ruinous prices debasing Indian currency and weakening the Indian monetray system? In the second place the system as leading to the manipulation of currency and redundancy on the one hand and shortage and impeded circulation on the other is full of perils. Again such a policy places the Indian Currency system at the mercy of-alien silver interests who, as is well known, are the *most notorious gambli interests and speculative markets*.

The system is strongly defended by London bullion dealers and bankers for reasons that are quite obvious to careful observers. The heavy purchases of silver at inflated prices are welcomed by bullion merchants, and the management of reserves placing large portions of the P. C. and G. S. trust funds in the London security market enable London bankers to operate with Indian funds and unload depreciated securities.


**URGENT FOR MARINE AND MILITARY DEPARTMENTS.**

Modern British pattern Life Belts passed by the Board of Trade.
Manilla Ropes 1½" to 8"
Canvass of all classes
High class Packings
Steam-proof Rubber Sheets
Oars, Paints, &c.

*Large stocks for immediate delivery.*

*APPLY—*

**E. K. PALIA & CO.**

Bruce Lane, Fort, BOMBAY

**GRATIS & POST FREE!**

"Dr. Paul's Guide to Health" and "How to make Scented Hair Oils, Perfumes, etc., at home at a very cheap cost" will be sent free. Write clearly and mention this paper.

S. PAUL & Co., Chemists,

4, Hospital Street, Dharamtola, CALCUTTA.

Telegrams:—"CHEMICOLOUR," BOMBAY. Telephone No. 3642.

**K. H. KABBUR & Co.,**

(K. H. KABBUR)

**Colours & Chemicals,**

56, ESPLANADE ROAD, FORT, BOMBAY.

Also at—14, Clive Street, CALCUTTA. 12, Rue Sesostris, ALEXANDRIA.
21, Mincing Lane, LONDON, E. C. 3., & 30, Brown Street, MANCHESTER.

**STANDARD COLOURS**

for Cotton, Woollen, Silk, Straw Paper, Jute and Leather goods, Lake and Food Colours.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sulphur Black B.X.K. | Direct Browns |
| „ Blue B. | „ Green |
| „ Khakis | „ Blues |
| Congo Red | „ Orange |
| Methyl Violet | Vat Blue |
| Victoria Blue | Algol Yellow |
| Chinese Blue | Acid Colours |
| &c., &c. | &c., &c. |

Apply for a complete list, samples & quotations.

Pure, Unadulterated and Genuine Colours in original packings.

**HEAVY CHEMICALS**

for Dyeing, Bleaching, Finishing, Leather, Paper and Soap Manufacturers.

**SULPHATE of ALUMINIUM**

Brown Sugar of Lead
Aresenate of Soda
Aluminate of Soda
Sodium Sulphide
Chrome Alum
Antimony Salt
Etc.

Lowest quotations for HEMATINE Crystals, NEGROSENE Crystals and B. Napthol.
On H. M. India Government's List.


# COMMERCIAL.

## CABLE QUOTATIONS.

### COTTON

#### LIVERPOOL COTTON.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM)

Liverpool, July 31st.

| | | Bales. |
|---|---|---|
| Total Day's Sales at Liverpool | | 1,000 |
| „ „ Sales on Spec. & for Exp. | | ... |
| „ „ Sales of East Indian | | 100 |
| „ „ Imports | | 2,000 |
| Mid. Americans spot trading value | | 20.34 |
| Egyptian F.G.F. sakellaridis | | 29.93 |
| New York 11 a.m., (As known Liverpool at closing time) | In Oct. / Jan. | 25.22 / 25.46 |
| New Orleans 10 a.m. | Mar. / Oct. | 24.43 / 24.11 |
| | Jan. | 23.64 |

#### OPENING TONE AND PRICES.

Liverpool, July 31st.

FUTURE DELIVERY PRICES:—

New Contracts

| Months | To-day's price. |
|---|---|
| July | 21.04 |
| Aug. | 20.65 |
| Sept. | 19.54 |
| Oct. | 19.23 |
| Nov. | 19.41 |

Old Contracts.

| Months | To-day's price |
|---|---|
| July | 18.89 |

Prices taken at 10-10 a.m., nearest actual values.

#### CLOSING PRICES.

Liverpool, July 31st.

New Contracts.

| Months | To-day's price. |
|---|---|
| July | 21.04 |
| August | 19.85 |
| Sept. | 19.41 |
| Oct. | 19.11 |
| Nov. | 18.90 |

Old Contracts.

| Months | To-day's price |
|---|---|
| July | 19.19 |

#### EGYPTIAN FUTURE.

Liverpool, July 31st

New Contracts.

| Months | To-day's price |
|---|---|
| July | 29.96 |

#### ADDITIONAL QUOTATIONS.

Liverpool, July 31st

| | |
|---|---|
| M.G. Bengal Good | 14.46 |
| „ „ Fully Good | 15.21 |
| „ „ Fine | 15.71 |
| „ No. 1 Oomra Good | 16.20 |
| „ „ „ Fully Good | 16.95 |
| „ „ „ Fine | 17.45 |
| „ Broach Good | 19.11 |
| „ „ Fully Good | 19.36 |
| „ „ Fine | 19.61 |
| „ Scinde Good | 14.46 |
| „ „ Fully Good | 15.21 |
| „ „ Fine | 15.71 |

#### COUNCIL BILLS.

London, Tuesday, July 30th.

At the Periodical Biddings for Council Bills on India to-day for Rs. 60,00,000.

Telegraphic Transfers:—Immediate:

| Rs. | | Rs. |
|---|---|---|
| 42,000 were alloted to Calcutta | | 4,83,000 |
| 4,21,000 „ „ to Bombay | | |
| Nil to Madras | | |
| Tenders on Calcutta at 1/6. | | |
| „ Bombay at 1/6. | | |
| Min. Rate Received Calcutta / Bombay | 28% | above that rate in full |

Telegraphic Transfers:—Deferred.

| Rs. | | Rs. |
|---|---|---|
| 12,54,000 were allotted to Calcutta | | 55,37,000 |
| 30,95,000 „ „ to Bombay | | |
| 11,88,000 „ „ to Madras | | |
| Tenders on Calcutta at 1/5 29/32. | | |
| „ Bombay at 1/5 29/32. | | |
| Min. Rate Received Calcutta / Bombay | 28% | above that rate in full. |

| | Rs |
|---|---|
| Total Amount of Bills sold during the week ending Tuesday evening including last Public Sale | 60,00,000 |
| Amount to be allotted next week | 60,00,000 |

#### AMERICAN MARKETS

New York, July 29th.

| | |
|---|---|
| Day's Receipts at all U.S. Ports | ... |
| „ Exports to Great Britain | Nil |
| „ to Continent | Nil |
| Fair Rio Coffee (No. 7 quality) | 8½ |
| Demand Bills | 4.75.30 |
| Silver Commercial Bars | 99⅝ |

New York, July 30th.

| | |
|---|---|
| Day's Receipts at all U. S. Ports | 8,000 |
| „ Exports to Great Britain | Nil |
| „ to Continent | 3,000 |
| Futures at New York Oct. | 25.40 |
| „ „ Jan. | 24.77 |
| „ „ Mar. | 24.73 |
| Spot Cotton at New York | 29.20 |
| „ „ Orleans | 27.75 |
| Futures at New Orleans Oct | 24.27 |
| „ Jan. | 23.81 |
| Fair Rio Coffee (No. 7 quality) | 8⅝ |
| Demand Bills | 4.75.30 |
| Silver Commercial Bars | 99⅛ |

#### MONEY MARKET.

London, July 30th

| | |
|---|---|
| Bar Silver Spot | 48 13/16 |
| Closing Tone of Silver:—Quiet. | |
| Discount Bank of England Rate 5 per cent; since 5th April, 1917 | |
| Discount Bank Bills 3 m/st | 3 1/2 |
| „ Indian Bank Bills 6 m/st. | 3 1/2 |
| „ Fine Trade Bills 3 months | 4 1/4 |
| „ „ „ 6 „ | 4 5/8 |
| Interest day to day loans | 3 |
| „ 7 day market loans | 3 1/8 |
| Consols 2½% | 56 9/16 |
| Rupee Paper 3½% Nominal | 49½ |
| Indian Stock 3½% Sterling Loan | 56½ |
| Government Securities 3% | 58 |
| Ex. On London at Paris Francs | 27.15½ |

#### WAR LOANS.

London, July 30th.

| | |
|---|---|
| 5½% 1925—1928 | £89½ |
| 4½% 1925—1945 | £100 |
| 5% New | £94 3/16 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS MARKETS.

London, July 30th.

WHEAT.

Wheat—teady.

AUSTRALIAN.

| | |
|---|---|
| Australian Wheat Quoted | 79/6 |

RAPESEED.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rapeseed, Ferozepore usual Bold Afloat Value | 590 |
| Rapeseed, Yellow Guzerat, 416 lbs. ex-Ship June-July Value | 600 |
| Tone of Rapeseed:—Under control. | |
| Toria Rapeseed Afloat Value | 600 |

LINSEED:

Tone of Linseed:—Value.

METALS:

| | |
|---|---|
| English best Selected Copper | £133 |
| Standard Copper G.M.B. Nominal | £122½ |
| Hard Spelter | Nominal. |

JAVA SUGAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| Raw Java Nos. 16/18 C. & F. Calcutta Aug.-Sept. Sellers | 13/6 |
| Fine White Java, C. & F. Calcutta Aug.-Sept. Sellers | 15/6 |
| Tone:—Very Dull. | |

RUBBER:

| | |
|---|---|
| Para Rubber Fine Hard Cure Aug.-Sept. Value | 3/04 |
| Plantation First Latex Crepe Aug. | 2/1 |
| Tone—Flat. | |

# BOMBAY MARKETS.

## COTTON.

(From our Commercial Correspondent.)

August 2.

When we closed our report last week the October position in New York stood at 24.40. Fluctuations have since occurred, but on the whole the tendency of the market for New Crop have been upwards, while the July position (old crop) gave way sharply towards the close of that month. On the 30th ultimo the closing quotation in New York for October was 25.40, this showing an advance of exactly 100 points. The rise is probably due to less favourable weather in America.

It would be impossible to follow closely the course of the local market during the past week, and we can only give a rough outline of what has happened. On Saturday morning last Fine Broach September was quoted Rs. 776, and on Monday afternoon it touched Rs. 885, an extraordinary rise of Rs. 109! From Rs. 885 the price dropped by Tuesday afternoon to Rs. 826. The highest point since touched has been Rs. 876, and the lowest Rs. 846. Yesterday the market opened at Rs. 854 and closed at Rs. 862, and this morning the rate was Rs. 865. The rise from Saturday to Monday was a very rapid and steady one, but numerous fluctuations have since occurred, as much as Rs. 40 in a single day having been registered, and Rs. 10 to Rs. 20 occasionally in a few minutes. The past week has probably been the most remarkable one in the history of the Bombay market.

Some time ago, when the market first opened for contracts of Fine Broach September, we wrote in these columns that we could not see where such cotton would be obtainable for tender in September, and we advised purchases of this contract owing to the strength of the position. We confess that we did not at all anticipate the enormous rise which took place almost immediately after the July settlement. The rise was, however, due to bulls having obtained possession of practically the entire stock of Fine Broach cotton, and on bears realizing the strength of the bull position for September there was a mad rush of shorts to cover, but the market was found bare of sellers. The bull clique now has the market in its hands and can rise or depress prices at will. It is impossible to say what may occur between this and September, or how bulls will operate, but so far as we can see they can make any price they like for the Fine Broach September settlement. All descriptions have shared more or less in the rise.

We understand that business in New Crop will commence about the middle of this month, but the contracts (i.e. the description or descriptions) in which such business will be done have not yet been definitely settled.

Ready cotton has been firm with a fair enquiry, and much higher prices have been paid all round. Holders are still stiff, and many refuse to part with their stocks now at present prices.

During the past week a storm from the Bay of Bengal gave good rain in the Central Provinces, Berars and Khandeish, and this has given temporary relief. In the Hyderabad districts there has also been rain. Showers have fallen in the Broach district. The cotton crop in all these places is doing fairly well, but more rain is needed. Elsewhere continued absence of rain is causing much anxiety.

### QUOTATIONS 6 P. M.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fine Broach | September | Rs. | 875 |
| Good Sawginned Dharwar | Aug.-Sept. | „ | 850 |
| „ M. G. Coompta | „ | „ | 820 |
| „ „ Westerns | „ | „ | 840 |

### BOMBAY COTTON TRADE ASSOCIATION.

QUOTATIONS 2ND AUGUST 1918

| Growths. | Super fine. | Fine | F.G | G4 | Delivery. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M.G. Bengals | | | | | |
| Sawginned Dharwar | | | | | |
| M.G. Westerns | | | | | |
| M.G. Coompta | | | | | |
| M.G. Bagalkot | | | | | |
| M.G. Kadi Viramgam | | | | | |
| M.G Anjar | | | | | |
| M.G. Mundra | | | | | |
| M.G. Limbdi Wadhwan | | | | | |
| Laktar Ginned | | | | | |
| M.G. Athni Miraj | | | | | |
| M.G. Broach | | | | | |

Rates unchanged from 1st inst.

### THE BOMBAY COTTON EXCHANGE CO., LD.

Market Quotation for Ready and Forward Delivery Contracts as fixed by the Rate Committee of the Exchange.

COLABA, 2nd August, 1918, at 6 30 p.m.

| Growths | Super-Fine. | Fine | Fully Good | Good | F.G | F. Delivery |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bengals (M.G.) | .. | 640 | 600 | 560 | .. | Ready |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Scinde-Punjab (M.G.) | .. | 635 | 595 | .. | .. | Ready |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Limbdi Dharangadhra (M.G.) | .. | .. | 815 | 805 | .. | Ready |
| Mundra (M.G.) | .. | .. | 835 | 825 | .. | Ready |
| Broach (M.G.) | 817 | 805 | 795 | .. | .. | Ready |
| Kadi | .. | .. | 820 | 810 | .. | Ready |
| Viramgam (M.G) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nadia (M.G.) | .. | .. | 615 | .. | .. | Ready |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhagalkot & Bijapur (M.G.) | .. | .. | .. | 810 | 805 | Ready |
| Sawgd. Dharwar | .. | .. | .. | 800 | 795 | Ready |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Westerns (M.G.) | .. | .. | .. | 810 | 795 | Ready |
| Westerns (H.G.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Compta (M.G.) | .. | .. | .. | 835 | 820 | Ready |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Antni-Miraj (M.G.) | .. | .. | .. | 835 | 820 | Ready |

### RECEIPTS OF COTTON.

Receipts of various growths of Cotton at Bombay compared with the corresponding periods in the previous season:—

| Growths | For week ending 1st Aug. 1918* | Total to date since September 1st. *1917 | 1916. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Bales. | Bales. | Bales |
| Khandesh | Nil | 173,001 | 294,396 |
| Central India | 63 | 55 703 | 178,863 |
| Barsee and Nuggar | 30 | 66 593 | 87,199 |
| Hyderabad Gaorani | Nil | 26,625 | 43,211 |
| Berar | 23 | 249 974 | 400,664 |
| Central Provinces | Nil | 51 600 | 93,336 |
| Total Oomras | 116 | 637,293 | 1,097,332 |
| Dholleras | 15,160 | 356,062 | 411,492 |
| Broach | 1,854 | 214,185 | 303,217 |
| Compta and Dharwar | 15 807 | 197,652 | 180,024 |
| Westerns/Northerns | 9 285 | 163,613 | 126,673 |
| Bengals { N.W. Province | 371 | 130,954 | 280,721 |
| Bengals { Rajputana | 159 | 43,172 | 164,092 |
| Sind, Punjab | 610 | 289,536 | 338,610 |
| Oceanada | 343 | 25 118 | 23,079 |
| Persian | 87 | * 865 | 264 |
| Tinnevelly & Cambodia | 1,633 | 79,512 | 38,911 |
| American | Nil | 2 | 68 |
| Egyptian | Nil | Nil | 463 |
| Other sorts | 921 | 22,404 | 13,371 |
| Total | 45,850 | 2,164,051 | 3,009,161 |

### EXPORTS OF COTTON FROM BOMBAY BY RAIL.

| | Bales |
|---|---|
| G. I. P. Railway from 1st Sept. 1917 to 20th July 1918 | 51,0 |
| B.B. & C.I. Railway from 1st September 1917 to 20th July 1918 | 50,82 0 |

(Continued on page 6.)

## WHEAT AND SEEDS.

The following are to-day's closing rates as issued by the Marwari Chamber of Commerce.

Bombay Aug. 2nd, 1918—6-0 p.m.

| | | Ready Terms. Rs. a. p. | Mail Delivery. Rs. a. p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat, White Delhi 70-80 | per 82 lbs. | 55 0 0 | 8 2 0 |
| „ „ Cawnpore 76-80 | „ | 54 0 0 | 8 2 0 |
| „ Karachi Sangla | „ | 54 0 0 | 8 2 0 |
| Rapeseed, Brown Delhi | „ | 7 13 0 | 8 4 0 |
| „ „ Cawnpore | „ | 7 12 0 | 8 2 0 |
| „ „ Yellow Cawnpore | „ | 8 4 0 | 8 13 0 |
| Linseed, Brown Bold | „ | 8 10 0 | 9 0 0 |
| „ Thin | „ | 8 4 0 | 8 9 0 |
| Gingelly Seed, White 85-15 | „ | 75 0 0 | ... |
| „ „ Gujar 75-25 | „ | 72 0 0 | ... |
| „ „ Gujar 50-50 | „ | 70 0 0 | ... |
| „ „ Black | „ | 60 0 0 | ... |
| Poppyseed, White | „ | 11 0 0 | 11 8 0 |
| Groundnuts | „ | 51 0 0 | ... |
| Safflowerseed | „ | 6 4 0 | ... |
| Barley | „ | 37 0 0 | ... |
| Pulsesseed | „ | 70 0 0 | 14 8 0 |

| Forwards | Rs. a. p. |
|---|---|
| Wheat April-May | 8 2 6 |
| Wheat Aug.-Sept. | 8 3 3 |
| Linseed May | 10 6 0 |
| Linseed Sept. | 9 9 0 |

## SEEDS AND WHEAT.

Total Arrivals of Produce, Seeds, Wheat and Food Grains in Bombay from 1st January to 1st August, as compared with last year:—

| | Since 1st Jan. 1918. | Same period 1917. |
|---|---|---|
| Wheat | 3,755,999 | 6,291,166 |
| Linseed | 1,332 514 | 1,073,292 |
| Rape, & Co. | 111,078 | 274,630 |
| Gingellyseed | 40,748 | 655,183 |
| Poppyseed | 43,052 | 63,536 |
| Groundnuts | 372,341 | 1,636,642 |
| Castorseed | 1,109,684 | 653,733 |
| Rice | 4,763,150 | 5,085,890 |
| Gyrabollams | 373,313 | 289 226 |
| Cottonseed | 376,618 | 388,994 |
| Mowraseed | 2,785 | 6,221 |
| Gram | 1,176,204 | 704,625 |
| Jowar | 199,288 | 264,790 |
| Maize | 20,008 | 9,153 |
| Barley | 532,702 | 409,606 |

The above include arrivals by sea

## BOMBAY AND CHINA YARN MARKETS

Bombay, Aug. 2nd, 1918.

Rate per lb.

| | Rs. a. p. |
|---|---|
| Bawlia No. 12 | 1—3—8 |
| Shaanji No. 13 | 1—3—11 |
| Skeptor No. 19 | 1—3—8 |
| Seaweed No. 13 | 1—3—4 |
| Light Horses No. 81 | 1—0—0 |

## BOMBAY EXCHANGE QUOTATIONS

Bombay, Aug. 2nd, 1918, Market Rates.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bank Telegraphic | per | Rs. | 1 6 15½ |
| „ Demand | „ | „ | 1 6 1 |
| Doc. Acceptance 3m/s | „ | „ | 1 6 1 |
| Per. Demand | „ | „ | 203 |
| American Dollars | „ | „ | 279 |
| Hongkong | „ | „ | 222 |
| Shanghai | „ | „ | 317½ |
| Japan | „ | „ | 144 |
| Singapore | „ | „ | 154½ |

Market steady.

## MONEY AND SHARE MARKET.

### BULLION.

Bar Gold has been steady. Sovereigns moved between Rs. 19-9-3 and Rs. 19-13-6.
Bar Gold Rs. 32-3.
Sovereigns Rs. 19-11.
Silver Ready Ex-duty Rs. 110-10.
Silver 1st. Settlement Rs. 110-10.

### EXCHANGE.

The conditions in the Exchange market are unchanged.
T. T. on London 1/5 31/32.
D. D. on London 1/6 1/16.
Credit 3Msd/a 1/6 7/16.
D. D. on France Fr. 203½.
Credit 3Msd/a Fr. 212.
T. T. on Japan Rs. 143½.
60 D/st Japan Rs. 139.
D. D. on Honkong Rs. 220½.
D. D. on Shanghai Rs. 315.
D. D. on Singapore Rs. 155½.
D. D. on New York Rs. 279.

### GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

The following are the nominal rates:—
5 per cent. War loan 1929-47 88.
5½ per cent. War Bonds 1920-22 98.
4 per cent. Conversion Loan 78.
4 per cent. Terminable loan 93.
3½ per cent. Paper 67½.
4½ per cent. Port Trust Long dated due 1926 88.
4 per cent. Port Trust long dated 78.
4 per cent. Municipal long dated 77.
4 per cent. Municipal short dated 76.
4 per cent. City Improvement Trust long dated 76.
5 per cent. Municipal Tansa 91½.
5 per cent. Municipal Sanitary 91.
The following are the Bank rates:—
Bank of Bombay 5 per cent.
Bank of Bengal 5 per cent.
Bank of Madras 7 per cent.

### SHARES.

The buoyant conditions that have been the dominating feature of the market for weeks past, became accentuated during the week under report and some extensive transactions have again been recorded in a variety of Mill shares at appreciable advances. In view of the marvellously prosperous times through which the Cotton Mill industry is passing and having regard to the bumper dividends they stand to pay, the scrips of almost all the Mills have been keenly sought for and speculation has been carried to its highest pitch.

While the leading securities like Standards and Fazuls which used to be the barometer of the market have for some time past been in a state of inertia, speculation of an almost colossal character has been rampant in the sundry section of Mill shares which some time ago were rarely handled except on investment account and the Bull syndicates followed by sundry jobers, have been resorting to the tactic of picking up those securities which appeal to them as capable of a big up-heaval. In this fashion scrips like Kohinoors, Finlays, Swans, New Greats, and Currims have latterly come into considerable prominence and huge blocks of scrips have been daily changing hands at systematic advances. The day has now dawned for Indian Dyeing and Bleechings which up-til now, lay absolutely dormant. A sudden spirit was witnessed on Thursday, when large lots were placed at rates varying from Rs. 210 to 240.

The market closes perfectly steady with good undertone. The improvement in the weather conditions and the report of rains in many parts of the presidency encouraged the Bulls to continue their propaganda with enhanced confidence. As matters are, there is nothing to thwart their operations, although the present range of value sappears high enough, the coincidence of cheering circumstances gives promise of a further inflation.

The miscellaneous section has this week been marked by some activity notably in Tata Irons and Bombay Steam Navigation shares. It is rumoured that the scheme for the extension of the works of the Tata Iron Co., has neared completion and that it has been decided to increase the capital by an issue of 7 per cent. Preference shares of the value of 5 crores. The news of this scheme brought out a number of buyers, deferreds were placed at prices varying from Rs. 1,175 to Rs. 1,285, and Ordinaries were done up to Rs. 2721.

With regard to Bombay Steams the rumour is again to the fore and seems to be credited


**Simpler. Stronger Better..**

Ask for a Demonstration—given free.

Meets every demand
Suits every pocket.

Get the Best—
Save the most!

THE WOODSTOCK
The Typewriter Supreme

Extra Quality | Special Price | Easy Terms

Ask **NOW** for Particulars.

*Sole Agents:—*

**Bhimji Jayraj & Co.,**

251, Hornby Road, Fort.

42 Key
Single Shift
Ball Bearing.

C.B. 266.

EXAMINATION OF ACCOUNTS
AND
REPRESENTATION THEREOF
FOR
SUPER TAX & INCOME TAX
PURPOSES IS OUR SPECIALITY.

Over **2000** firms have already been successfully represented.

*Consult immediately*

**NAGINDAS & MANEKLAL**

F. L. A. A. (London), F. Inc. C. A.

21, CHURCH GATE STREET,
FORT, BOMBAY.

Telephone No. 2560.

*FEES VERY MODERATE.*

VICTORY
OVER
CONSUMPTION.

Eminent Doctor investigates my cures, writes 3rd July:—

"I am very deeply impressed. Certainly you appear to have had excellent results with your treatment, especially in your wife's case and also in Mr. (a well known Government official)." Should my wife's case prove successful, you will find me a staunch supporter."

LIEUT.-COLONEL DELIGHTED AT MY GREAT SUCCESS writes:—

"I must say that I could not have believed possible such a rapid and thorough change of health as your patient has shown."

VISIT TO BOMBAY
INTERVIEW FREE.
Orient Hotel.
31st July—4 to 7 p.m.
1st August—8 to 1 p.m. and 4 to 8 p.m.

BOMBAY STUDENT CURED writes 20th July:—

"I am now quite well and fit and hope to join my College in Bombay next November."

ANOTHER DOCTOR marvels at my success. Letter 21st July:—

"He marvels at the improvement, which he had been watching very closely. He has strongly advised a continuation of your treatment."

BOMBAY LADY writes 24th July:—

"Her health is much better and no fever at all, and every day is improving."

This lady spent several months at Panchgani under Dr. Bilimoria, result fever very high, weight reduced, blood in sputum, condition almost "Hopeless."

**REV. G. R. WALTERS,**
M.L., B.A., T.C.D., LLD.
LONAVLA.

## BOMBAY MARKETS.

(Continued from page 5.)

that the affairs of the Company are about to be transferred to the British India Steam Navigation Company. This gave a fresh stimulus to the shares which were dealt in at an advance of Rs. 50 to Rs. 60 on last rulings.

There is nothing to be said about Cements and other Industrial concerns which remain neglected.

The following are the closing rates of the Bombay Stock Exchange:—Swadeshi 2,390, 930, Standard 2,100, Simplex 1,072-8, Pearls 785, New Great 480, Madhowji 2,980, Kohinoor 1,710, Indian Bleeching 227-8, Finlay 735, Fazulbhoy 957-8, David 620, Currimbhoy 475, Crescent 303-12, Coorla 1,075, Century 565, Bombay United 1,240, Nagpur 2,892-8, Katni Deferred 1,350, Katni Ordy. 260, Tata Ordy. 265. Tata Old Deferred 1,250, Tata New Deferred 390. Prem. Alcocks 790, Bombay Burma 700, Bombay Steam 395, Tata Hydro 1,250.

The following are the Closing rates of the New Stock Exchange:—

Swadeshi 2,385, Swan 930, Standard 2,102½, Pearls 780, New Great 480, Madhowji 2,980, Kohinoor 1,710, Finlay 740, Fazulbhoy 960, David 615, Currimbhoy 475, Crescent 305, Bombay United 1,230, Nagpur 2,845, Tata New Deferred 370, Tata Ordy. 265, Katni Deferred 1,350, Bombay Steam 400, Bombay Burma 690, Tata Hydro. 1,260.

FINANCE.

The Bank of Bombay cash balance has increased by Rs. 21-31 lacs. The Bank rates are unchanged. Money continues easy.

### PIECE GOODS.

The Cloth Market has been very firm during the past week and an unprecedented rise in values of cloth has taken place. This has been brought about solely through reckless speculation which has been going on in the bazaar. Most of the dealers have tried their hand at this game and the success they have met with, has encouraged them to go headlong for larger transactions with a view to secure better profits. Several lots have changed hands very often and the brokers have had a very lively time. Merchants have been blindly signing contracts one after the other, without considering for a moment whether it is within their means to finance the business. It is evident that most of the dealers have bought under the impression that the goods would be resold at profits without having to take delivery. The present tendency of the market is no doubt in their favour, but no one knows when the market will take a different turn. The rise has been too rapid and on any adverse news, a reaction is bound to take place, when the weak holders will throw off the goods in the market at any price in order to avoid taking delivery and paying for the same. It is rumoured that several steamers are on their way to Bombay with full cargo of piece-goods, which will arrive here in September and this will certainly ease the situation to some extent. Owing to the high level of values ruling on this side, several packages from various markets have been forwarded here for profit-taking, which has increased the stock. Some up-country buyers have been compelled to buy up their immediate requirements at these exorbitant rates, lest further advances might go against them. Delhi and Cawnpore buyers have bought fair lines of white goods. The tendency in the market is to buy over the whole quantity of a particular chop to enable the buyer to get a free hand in selling, but the seller usually hesitates to part with the full quantity being averse to lose his hold on that special chop. The Manchester Market has been very firm. Several offers have been on the cables, but although heavy advances have been given by the dealers, the quotations have been found too high for business. Some odd lines have only been placed here and there.

GREYS.

There has been considerable activity in Grey goods, both of Manchester as well as Japanese make. A lot of excitement was in evidence when prices went up by leaps and bounds, the rise in some cases being about Rs. 3 per piece. Japanese goods have attracted the attention of speculators much more than the Manchester cloths, and the prices now ruling here have exceeded those that are quoted by Japanese firms for fresh forward business. Grey Drills and Jaconets have also shared the advance. Grey cloths of the local mills have been sold for up-country markets at Rs. 2-1-0 per lb.

WHITES.

Several lots of White goods have changed hands in the bazaar at increased rates. Some up-country buyers, believing they would miss the market, have also purchased fair lines of various qualities. White Shirtings worth Rs. 17 to Rs. 25 per piece have moved off for consumption. Widest width Sacharilla Heading White Mulls have improved a good deal owing to scarcity of stocks and better demand. 27 inches Nainsooks have attracted fair attention and values have been pushed up after each transaction.

**The quotations for the leading shops of Greys and Whites are as under:—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Grey Shirtings—** | **Ins** | **Yds** | **Rs. a. p** |
| Ralli's Farl No 2000 .. | 39 | 37½/8 | 20 4 0 |
| " " " 100000 .. | 45 | 37½/8 | .... |
| Fleming's No. 1905 .. | 43 | 36 | .... |
| Bates' No. 12888 .. | 41 | 37½/7 | .... |
| Dewhurst's Rupee" No.5 | 39 | 38½ | 23 8 0 |
| " "B.B.B." .. | 38 | 38½ | 28 8 0 |
| Grey Jaconets— | | | |
| Ralli's No. 1000 .. | 44 | 48 | 13 8 0 |
| Grey Drills— | | | |
| Pepperell "Dragon" .. | 29 | 46 | 31 8 0 |
| Ralli's Musjid, No.425 .. | 26 | 30 | 20 8 0 |
| White Shirtings— | | | |
| Liepman's No. 1500 .. | 32 | 42 | 34 8 0 |
| H. B. T. C. 40000 .. | 26 | 40 | 26 8 0 |
| White Nainsooks— | | | |
| Ralli's Nos. 7070/9090 .. | 27 | 12 | 5 0 0 |
| " No. 1900 .. | 27 | 16 | 4 8 0 |
| " No. 39620 T B .. | 28 | 22 | 9 8 0 |
| Graham's Nos 88/8888. | 28 | 16 | 6 0 0 |
| " " 50000.. | 34 | 16 | 9 8 0 |
| Greaves' No. 8000 T. B. | 36 | 20 | .... |
| Ritchie's 3500/4510-5520 .. | 32 | 16 | .... |
| White Mulls— | | | |
| Ralli's No. 6 .. | 41 | 13 | 12 0 0 |
| " " 60 .. | 46 | 16 | 13 0 0 |
| " " 600 .. | 51 | 16 | 15 0 0 |
| " " 6000 .. | 56 | 16 | 17 0 0 |
| " " 88 .. | 58 | 20 | 12 0 0 |
| " " 818 .. | 39 | 50 | 11 10 0 |
| Ritchie's No. 975 .. | 50 | 16 | 9 0 0 |
| " " 615 .. | 50 | 16 | 9 0 0 |
| " " 66999 .. | 40 | 16 | 7 4 0 |
| " " 1260 .. | 27 | 16 | 4 8 0 |
| Greaves' No. 5060 .. | 27 | 16 | 4 4 0 |
| Graham's No. 142 .. | 24 | 16 | 16 12 0 |

### LANCASHIRE YARNS.

The Yarn Market has been firm. The demand has been better and clearances have been satisfactory. Fresh forward business with Manchester is quite out of the question, as quotations of spinners are very exorbitant and beyond the reach of buyers.

Lancasbire Grey Yarns are quoted as under:—

30s. Yarns, Best, per lb. Rs. 2-3-0.
30s. Yarns, Ordinary, per lb. Rs. 2-0-0.
40s. Yarns, Best, per lb. Rs. 2-8-0.
40s. Yarns, Ordinary, per lb. Rs. 2-6-0.

### CURRENT BANK RATES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| England | — | 5 | per cent, Apr. 5, 1915 |
| France | — | 5 | per cent, Aug. 59, 1914 |
| Germany | — | 5 | per cent, Dec. 23, 1915 |
| Russia | — | 6 | per cent, July 28, 1918 |
| Italy | — | 5 | per cent, Nov. 11, 1918 |
| Netherlands | — | 4½ | per cent, July 1, 1918 |
| Belgium | — | 5 | per cent, Aug. 20, 1914 |
| Austria-Hungary | — | 6 | per cent, April 10, 1914 |
| Sweden | — | 6½ | per cent, Jan. 31, 1918 |
| Spain | — | 6½ | per cent, Oct 25, 1914 |
| India { Bombay | — | 5 | per cent, May 23, 1918 |
| India { Bengal (Calcutta) | — | 5 | per cent, May 23, 1917 |
| India { Madras | — | 7 | per cent, Jan 15 1914 |

### JAPANESE CLOTHS.

**The following are the prices ruling in the bazaar for well-known Japanese Cloths:—**

| | Ins. | Yds | Rs. a p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **GREY SHIRTINGS—** | | | |
| No. 55000 | 44 | 36 | 24 4 0 |
| No. 100 | " | " | 29 8 0 |
| No. 200 | " | " | 29 8 0 |
| No 2005 | " | " | 26 8 0 |
| No. 250 | " | " | 22 8 0 |
| Nos. 2200/3300 | " | " | .... |
| No. 7200 | " | " | 25 0 0 |
| No. 3800 | " | " | 32 8 0 |
| No 4100 | " | " | 30 4 0 |
| No. 5150 | " | " | 31 12 0 |
| No. 3000 | 38 | 38 | 24 0 0 |
| No. 666 | " | " | 18 8 0 |
| No. 182 | 32 | 38 | .... |
| No. 191 | 38 | 38 | .... |
| **GREY SHEETINGS—** | | | |
| {Dragons | 36 | 36 | 16 4 0 |
| "C" Quality | 36 | 36 | 16 0 0 |
| "Boodh Dev." | 36 | 36 | .... |
| **GREY DRILLS—** | | | |
| Elephant | 29 | 40 | 28 8 0 |

### SUGAR MAKET REPORT.

BOMBAY, August 2.

We have to report a good improvement in our market which ruled firm during the week with good demand and prices have advanced by 4 to 12 annas per cwt. all round. The demand from Persian Gulf is good and Mogals are paying fancy price for sound goods which is very scarce a large quantity of Cassipore Crystals have been sold at Rs. 23-12-0 to Rs. 25-0-0 Bazaar terms for Despatch from Calcutta within a fortnight. A fair quantity has changed hands amongst Mogals in China, Crystals at Rs. 25-0-0 to 26-12-0 F. B. Harbour, Calcutta and Karachi markets are reported strong with good enquiry. Reports from Java say the Mills Trust have fixed the price of White Java at 7.25 Gilders and Brown at 6.25 Gilders. It is reported that the S. S. Rionwe has been placed for Bombay and Karachi instead of S. S. Kerimon previously reported. Telegram from Mauritius state that Government has bought 50,000 tons of Crystals at 17s. 6d. F.O.B and might buy further later on.

The following are the Bazaar rates and stocks:—

TMO Rs. 18-12-0 to 19-2-0 equal to 24s. F.B.H. stocks 50,000 bags.

Brown Rs. 15-0-0 equal to 19s. F. B. H. stocks 40,000 bags.

Soft Rs. 19-8-0 equal to 25s. F. B. H. stocks 7,000 bags.

Mauritius Crystals Rs. 18-12-0 to 19-4-0 stocks 75,000 bags.

Mauritius Syrups Rs. 17-0-0 to 18-0-0 stocks 24,000 bags.

## COURSE OF PRICES OF MANCHESTER PIECE-GOODS.

**Comparison of prices from the beginning of the War upto date.**

| STANDARD CLOTHS. | A 1-8-14 | B 9-1-15 | C 8-1-16 | D 2-12-16 | E 16 2-17 | F 2-8-18. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| **GREY SHIRTINGS—** | | | | | | |
| Ralli's "Fari" No. 2000 .. | 5 14 6 | 5 4 0 | 6 4 0 | 9 0 0 | 7 12 0 | 20 4 0 |
| " " 100000.. | 6 15 0 | 6 4 0 | 7 0 0 | 10 0 0 | 9 1 0 | .... |
| Dewhurst's "Rupee" No.5 | 7 4 0 | 7 0 0 | 8 0 0 | 12 0 0 | 10 6 0 | 23 8 0 |
| " "BBB" .. | 9 2 0 | 9 2 0 | 9 4 0 | 13 0 0 | 12 8 0 | 28 8 0 |
| Bates' No. 12888 .. | 9 12 0 | 9 5 0 | 9 8 0 | 13 0 0 | 12 10 0 | .... |
| **GREY JACONETS—** | | | | | | |
| Ralli's No. 18 .. .. | 3 9 6 | 3 0 0 | 4 1 6 | 6 0 0 | 5 0 0 | 13 8 0 |
| **GREY MULLS—** | | | | | | |
| Ralli's No.1080 .. | 0 14 6 | 0 13 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 6 | 2 12 6 |
| **GREY DRILLS—** | | | | | | |
| Pepperell "Dragon" .. | 10 8 6 | 10 9 0 | 12 6 0 | 18 14 0 | 15 11 0 | 31 8 0 |
| Ralli's "Musjid" No. 425.. | 7 4 0 | 6 14 0 | 8 4 0 | 12 0 0 | 8 14 0 | 20 8 0 |
| **WHITE SHIRTINGS—** | | | | | | |
| Ralli's No. 9889 .. .. | 7 6 0 | 7 8 0 | 9 2 0 | 12 12 0 | 11 0 0 | .... |
| Liepman's No. 1500 .. | 10 5 0 | 10 2 0 | 11 12 0 | 17 0 0 | 14 8 0 | 31 8 0 |
| Horrockses' "O" .. | 10 4 0 | 10 8 0 | 11 0 0 | 15 8 0 | 15 8 0 | 32 8 0 |
| " "AO" .. | 20 8 0 | 20 0 0 | 22 14 0 | 33 0 0 | 33 0 0 | 60 0 0 |
| H.B.T.C. "40,000" .. | 12 6 6 | 12 3 0 | 13 4 0 | 17 4 0 | 17 4 0 | 36 8 0 |
| **WHITE NAINSOOKS—** | | | | | | |
| Ralli's Nos. 7070/9090 .. | 2 0 9 | 2 0 0 | 2 9 0 | 4 0 0 | 3 1 0 | 5 9 0 |
| " " 1900.. .. | 1 11 0 | 1 8 0 | 2 2 0 | 3 1 0 | 2 7 0 | 4 9 0 |
| " " 39620 T.B. .. | 2 14 9 | 2 13 0 | 3 6 0 | 5 0 0 | 4 6 0 | 9 8 0 |
| Graham's 88/8888 .. | 2 3 6 | 2 3 0 | 2 10 0 | 4 5 0 | 3 4 0 | 6 0 0 |
| " Tippoo" W/WW .. | 2 9 0 | 2 8 0 | 3 1 0 | 4 10 0 | 3 12 0 | 9 4 0 |
| Greaves' 8000 T. B. .. | 2 2 6 | 2 1 6 | 2 9 0 | 5 4 0 | 4 10 0 | .... |
| Ritchie's 3500/4510/5520 .. | 1 14 6 | 1 14 0 | 2 5 6 | 3 13 0 | 2 12 0 | .... |
| **WHITE MULLS—** | | | | | | |
| Ralli's 6/60/600 .. .. | 4 2 6 | 4 3 0 | 4 7 0 | 6 6 0 | 5 10 0 | 13 4 0 |
| " 6000 .. .. | 4 14 9 | 4 15 0 | 5 3 0 | 7 2 0 | 6 6 0 | 17 0 0 |
| " 50/55/60 .. .. | 3 5 0 | 3 4 0 | 3 10 0 | 5 6 0 | 4 12 0 | .... |
| " 88 .. .. | 3 11 0 | 3 8 0 | 4 3 0 | 6 4 0 | 5 3 0 | 13 0 0 |
| Ritchie's 975 .. .. | 3 5 6 | 3 0 0 | 3 7 0 | 5 12 0 | 5 6 0 | 9 0 0 |
| " 615 .. .. | 3 3 6 | 2 15 0 | 3 3 0 | 5 0 0 | 4 14 0 | 9 0 0 |
| " 66999 .. .. | 2 11 6 | 2 11 0 | 3 1 0 | 5 2 0 | 4 2 0 | 7 4 0 |
| " 26999 .. .. | 2 15 6 | 2 15 0 | 3 5 0 | 5 7 0 | 4 7 0 | 7 9 0 |
| Greaves' 5060 .. .. | 1 10 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 14 6 | 3 3 6 | 2 10 0 | 4 4 0 |
| Fleming's 8080 .. .. | 1 9 0 | 1 9 0 | 1 12 6 | 3 3 0 | 2 12 0 | .... |

A.—Normal basis at the beginning of the War.
B.—Lowest prices through financial stringency and heaviest stocks and American Cotton at 4-25d.
C.—Beginning of speculative rise.
D.—High prices through speculation.
E.—Reaction.
F.—Highest rates owing to scarcity of stocks and speculative demand and in sympathy with the firm position of the Manchester market.

## CAUSE LIST.

BOARD FOR SATURDAY, THE 2ND OF AUGUST, 1918.

### BEFORE THE HON. MR. JUSTICE BEAMAN.

In the Division Court No. 53.

**SUITS FOR HEARING AND FINAL DISPOSAL LONG CAUSES.**

883-17—Amin & D, Baboo Ramji Wallonj v. Sitabai widow and ors, Judah & S, Smetham B & Co., Part heard.

20-18—Little and Co., Shantaram Balkrishna and anr v. Waman Gopal Wadekar and anr, Amin and D, Part heard, 29-7-18.

**FOR FURTHER DIRECTION AND COSTS IN COMMR'S REPORT.**

928-10—Payne and Co, B N Lang v. Kastoorbai widow and ors, Edgelow G W & Co.

**SHORT CAUSE.**

643-18—Captain & V, Bhanji Ramji & Co. a firm v. Aga Mirza Ahmed Kazrani, Shroff & D.

**LONG CAUSES.**

13-17—Amin & Desai, Shakrabhai Motilal v. Bapuji Framji Musha & ors, Mulla & M, Hiralal T. & Co.

831-17—Jam R & D, Hemraj Jairam a firm v. Khoja Ali Mahomed Mulji, Merwanji K & Co.

772.17—Little & Co., The Continental Tyre & Rubber Co. Ld. v. The Madras Stable Co. a firm, Ragh N & Co.

588-17—Captain & V, Hinduji Krishnaji a firm v. Kasturchand Umaji & ors, Soonderdas & Co.

725-18—Dharamsi & Co., Ambaji Gangaram Saiboo & ors v. Kasturchand Dhulaji, Mehta D & L.

1390-16—N C Dalal Shah Jeewanlal Dolatchand a firm v. Mehta Mohanlal Shakerchand a firm, Jam R & D.

1107-17—Madh K & Ch, Pandamsingh Narsinghbhai v. Lala Harnarain & anr, Edgelow G W & Co.

1195-17—Crawford B & Co., Richardson and Cruddas a firm v. Cawasji Dhunjibhoy Tarachand & ors, Ard H D & Co.

181-17—Edg G W & Co., Hormusji Rustomji Billimoria v. General Nawabzada Obeidulla Khan, Payne & Co.

935-17—Mulla & Mulla Vadauji Keshowji v. Dossa Visram, Bhai K & Gir.

216-17—Ard H D & Co., Jalbhoy Pestonji Virji v. Messrs Pulee & Co. a firm, Dharamsi & Co.

357-17—Little & Co., Mathuradas Vallabhdas & anr v. Mofatlal Gayalbhai & Co. a firm, Edg G W & Co.

949-17—Little & Co., Ralli Brothers a firm v. Kanji Pradhan a firm, Bhai K & Gir.

### BEFORE THE HON. MR. JUSTICE MARTEN.

In the Division Court No. 40.

**CHAMBER MATTER FOR DISPOSAL LIST A ATTORNEYS.**

699-05—Manilal & Kher, Umedmal Khiwa & ors v. Aga Shah Soorakhshah Akabarshah, Mirza, Mirza & M, Notice 8-12-17.

In Re Suit No. 382-18—Manecklal & K, In Re Sunderlal Harilal & anr, minors v. Bapulal Harilal, Petitioner, Tyabji D & Co., Notice 9-4-18.

In Re Indian Co.'s Act VI of 1882 and in Re the Indian Specie Bank Ltd, (In Liquidation) Contre. No. 1980 and 1981—In Person, J Sandars Slater, Applicant v. Pandit Brijnarayen & anr, Respondents. Parties Concerned, 20-6-18.

313-17—Dikshit & Co., Ganpatrai Harnandrai v. Oakarmal Hardeodas & ors, Tyabji D & Co., Purnanand & Co., 12-7-18.

C C 986-18—Motichand & D, Messrs Jugjiwandas Anandji a firm v. Messrs Jethabhai Kallianji a firm, Ardesir H D & Co., 18-7-18.

C C 992-18—Edgelow G W & Co., Nazar Abdulla Dharamsi v. Jinnubhai B. Mehta, Pandia & Co., 18-7-18.

996-18—Soonderdas & Co., Jethabhai Roopji v. Dr. Dinsha Framji Commissariatwalla Mirza M & M, J Order 18-7-18.

C C 1000-18—Motichand & D, Messrs Joravarmal Ragmal a firm v. Messrs K H Kayani & Co., Ardesir H D & Co., 22-7-18.

920-18—Moti & D, Messrs Rupraj Otarmal a firm v. Messrs Sadanand Mukundji & anr, J's Order 22-7-18.

289-18—Shamrao M & H, Popatlal Mulchand & anr v. Laxmibai widow, M B Chothia, 25-7-18.

447-18—Soonderdas & Co., Dharma Narayen Sett & ors v. Messrs Dhanjibhai Narandas a firm Merwanji K & Co., 26-7-18

C C 1049-18—Crawford B & Co., Mitsui Bussan Kaicho Ltd v. Anandrao Bhawoo & Co. a firm, Daphtary F & D, 26-7-18.

146-18—Payne & Co., Raghunathdas Morarji v. Cursetji Pestonji Oomrigar & anr, Daphtary F & D, 26-7-18.

150-18—Captain & Vaidya, Krishnadas Gordhandas Bhimaji v. Venkatesh Dravid, M V Gokhale, 29-7-18.

76-18—Mirza M & M, Faker Saheb bin Bapu Saheb Kafre & ors v. Mahomed Ibrahim bin Abbas Chawbe, Captain & Vaidya, 30-7-18.

800-17—Mulji & Tha, Fatmabai alias Budhuma v. J Sandars Slater, Daphtary F & D, 30-7-18.

T & I J, In Re Probate & Administration Act V of 1881—Mehta D & Lalji, In R. Petition for L/A of the property & credits of Kalidas Mullchand deceased v. Radhabai widow, Petition for hearing.

In Re the Indian Trusts Act 1882—Craigie B & Caroe, In Re the Trusts of the Will of Bai Awabai Jamsetji Ardesir Wadia deceased v. Jamsetji Ardesir Wadia Petitioner.

1084-13—Mulji & Tha, Atmaram Ganpat Gholup & anr v. Ganpat Manaji Gholup Sushila widow, Applicant.

T & I J 17-17—Mulji & Tha, Allimahomed Peermahomed v. Fatmabai widow.

1182-15—Mulji & Tha, Bhicoobai widow & anr v. Hariba Raghuji Jambukar & ors.

In Re G & Wards Act VI of 1890—Dikshit & Co., In Re Narayen Luxman a minor v. Laxmibai Tulcherkarin, Petitioner.

957-16—Dikshit & Co., Keshowji Hirji & ors v. Devabai & anr, Narsi Jethabhai Thakar, Applicant.

T & I J, In Re Probate & Administration Act V of 1881—Subnis & Gore, In Re Mariambai deceased v. Haji Mahomed Haji Ali Mahomed, Petitioner.

Appeal No. 1472-577-06—Mirza, Mirza & M, Mir Annali v. Banoo Begam & ors.

328-06—Mirza, Mirza & M, Mir Annali v. Mir Hasanalli & ors.

In Re General Inherant, Civil Jurisdiction—In Person, In Re Krishnaji Sadashiv Peradkar a minor v. Dattatrya Shridhar Paradkar, Petitioner.

**NOT BEPORE 1 P. M.**

**CHAMBER MATTER FOR DISPOSAL. LIST B. COUNSEL.**

69-18—M V Gokhale, Krishnadas Gordhandas v. Haridas Nanabhai & anr, Payne & Co., 18-7-18.

395-18—Patell & Ezekiel, Killachand Dewchand & Co. a firm v. Kanayalal Ramgopal a firm, Bhai K & Gir, 29-7-18.

657-17—Payne & Co., The Bombay Bengal Coal Co. a firm v. Ramjash Agarwalla, Wadia G & Co., 30-7-28.

O S 922-18—Merwanji K & Co., Merwanji Muncherji Cama & ors v. The Advocate-General of Bombay, 9-7-18.

O S 1031-18—Tyabji D & Co., Lakhundas Nensidas & ors v. The Advocate-General of Bombay, 25-7-18.

In Re General and Inherant Civil Jurisdication—Jamsetji R & D, In Re Arjoon Virji & anr minors v. Virji Lallji, Petitioner.

678-17 & 688-17—Merwanji K & Co., Govindlal Bansilal v. Bansilal Motilal & ors, Parties Concerned, For Consideration of tenders.

678-17—Bhai K & Gir, Govindlal Bansilal v. Bansilal Motilal & ors, Parties Concerned.

## BOMBAY AMUSEMENTS.

### THE EMPIRE.

Irene Castle who has been seen in some of the cleverest mystery stories on the screen, and whose work before the camera has been highly praised by critics and public, is to be seen on the screen of the Empire Theatre this week in a baffling detective story titled "Convict 993." Warner Oland who was seen in the principal male roles, opposite Pearl White in the "Fatal Ring" has an important part in this production. Others in the cast are Hari Benham, J. H. Gilmore, Helen Chadwick, who is one of the prettiest and most talented leading woman on the screen. Paul Everton, Bert Starkey, known for his characterizations of "ruff-guys" and Ethyle Cooks. The story was written by Wallace Clifton, produced by Astra Film Corporation and released on the Pathe programme. William Parke directed the production. "Convict 993" entered the lonely prison and took her place with the hundreds of the others. She did not look the part, but presented more the appearance of an innocent girl, than a criminal. Occupying the adjoining cell was Neva Stoles (Helen Chadwick); who is a plain girl crook. Neva accepted Roslyn Ayre's who is Convict 993, the part presented by Miss Castle, as the ordinary innocent story told by all who are detected in crime. One morning the cell bars to the cell occupied by Convict 993, were found cut and the bird had flown. Later when Neva's term expired, she searches for the escaped girl with jealously as the motive. She learns that Roslyn is living in luxury and with an unlimited means. Neva seeks her out, demands that she aids her in a big robbery that is planned, under pain of exposure. The object of the gang which Neva represents, is a priceless string to be worth at a certain reception. Roslyn assists them in obtaining the jewels, and when they are in the hands of the leader, she calls in the waiting policeman and has the notorious gang arrested. Roslyn is a private woman detective. The programme includes a fine hunt film showing this the rare but interesting Hippo. There is also a very good Luke Comic.

### "A LITTLE PATRIOT."

The Imperial have been lucky enough to secure this excellent film from Pathe. It is undoubtedly Baby Marie's best picture so far, and will not fail to please every one more especially the children as it is essentially a kid's story. Baby Marie, after reading in her school-room all about Joan of Arc has a happy inspiration and organises an army of her own. Her father who had hitherto not answered the call of his country joins the Colours on Baby's pleadings and eventually helps the "Little Patriot" in catching a German spy. Baby Marie is assisted by little Jumbo the coloured boy who furnishes many comedy moments during the story.

The picture is so suited to children that the management of the Imperial Cinema have decided to give a special Matinee on Monday at 5-30 p.m., for children only, when the admission will be at half prices.

The programme includes Pathe's Gazette, Pathe's History of the War, and a "Lonesome Luke" Comic.

Next week, the Imperial will commence "The Hidden Hand" Pathe's latest serial, featuring Sheldon Lewis, Doris Kenyon, Arline Pretty and Mahon Hamilton.

### ROYAL OPERA HOUSE.

Bombay is certainly looking forward with keen interest to to-day's two performances of "Out There" by the Howitt-Phillips Company, for booking has been quite heavy. There are sure, therefore, to be large audiences. Acts one and three are laid in London, and act two takes us to a field hospital in France. Miss Doris Phillips, who plays the part created by Miss Laurette Taylor, has already been very successful in Cockney roles, and this one gives her the chance of a lifetime It needs both skill and personality for a young girl to carry out such a heavy characterisation and Miss Phillips has already proved in "Peg O' my Heart" that she is capable of the task. The remainder of the Company are very well suited by their parts.

### NEW ALEXANDRA.

The rough and perilous life of the pioneer gold-diggers who first went to California in search of the precious metal is depicted in a faithful manner in "The Eagle's Nest", a drama in five parts which is to be screened this week at the New Alexandra.

The scenes are taken in the heart of the Rocky Mountains, the steep and rugged cliffs forming a very striking background. Those who would like to see a healthy, virile type of drama should not miss this feature. The programme includes the usual Pictorial Budget and a Comic.

### AMERICAN CINEMA.

Under the new management of the New Alhambra Cinema, American Cinema has been proved an entire success and since last week it drew packed audiences in every show.

After the huge success of "Maciste Alpino" the management has ventured upon a grand serial entitled "Perils of Pauline" the first instalment of which will be screened from today. The serial is packed with thrills and the most charming actress "Pearl White" will be seen leading the serial.

### NEW ALHAMBRA CINEMA.

Most sensational events will be the order of the day at the New Alhambra Cinema in the 3rd instalment of "The Broken Coin." The plot now develops to a great extent and the chief characters Francis Ford Grace Cunnard and Eddie Polo will be found to be most entertaining and in their most thundering bloom. The palace of the drunkard king will be seen full of gaiety and the people in it are plunged in orgies. The third instalment contains also some events which will be found most mysterious, and the audience will have to exercise their brain to solve the mystery.

### A LADY'S HAND BAG STOLEN.

**ACCUSED GETS [4 MONTHS.**

Before Mr. Frank Oliveira, at the Esplanade Police Court, Inspector Sykes charged ed Shanker Rama, aged 19 years, with the theft of a hand bag containing Rs. 207-2-0 belonging to Mrs. Willis. The complainant was going in a gharry along the Esplanade Road when the accused took out the bag and ran away. He had a previous conviction and he was sentenced to six months' rigorous imprisonment.

## SYDENHAM COLLEGE OF COMMERCE.

TO THE EDITOR OF "THE CHRONICLE."

Sir,—I venture to call your attention and that of your readers to two new experiments which are being made at this College and which may be assumed to be of general interest.

The first relates to a course of evening lectures *in Gujarati*. This is the first time, I believe, that an attempt has been made, under the auspices of any College of our University, to deliver a series of addresses on current topics in any language but English. Yet Gujarati is the vernacular business language of Bombay; and as such it is obviously a suitable vehicle for popularizing the study of economic problems. There is of course no question of replacing, but merely of supplementing the teaching that is at present organized through the medium of English. But special lectures of the kind proposed appear to be in real demand, since many persons interested in commerce and industry possess an adequate knowledge only of their mothertongue. The Servants of India have already for some time conducted classes on Economics in Marathi: the Gujarati course at Sydenham College will, it is hoped, meet a complementary need.

The subject of the projected course—which begins on August 5th—will be "the conditions of industrial progress in India;" and the lecturer will be Mr. Hiralal L. Kaji, M.A., B.Sc. Admission is free to the public.

The second experiment is an endeavour systematically to study certain aspects of a subject hitherto rather neglected in India, namely "Transport." The first series of lectures—to be given by Mr. Mohan Lal Tannan, B. Com., (Birm.) on August 9th and subsequent Fridays—will deal with "The Economics of Indiar Railways." In England lectures on this and allied topics are actively supported by all the great Railway Companies; and I am glad to say that the G. I. P. and B. B. and C. I. Railways have, in a similar spirit, welcomed our venture.

If these two experiments to which I have invited your readers' notice are fortunate enough to succeed, they will be continued and amplified.—Yours, etc.

PERCY ANSTEY,
Principal.
Sydenham Colleged of Commerce and Economics.

August, 2.

The special Sind Provincial Conference to consider Reforms proposals, will be held on August 10th and 11th at Hyderabad. Mr. Ghulamali G. Chagla of Karachi has been appointed president.

During the three months following the appointment of an Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies in Sind the number of societies has increased from 65 to 107. The "Daily Gazette" understands that a central bank for financing societies is being organized and that the prospectus will shortly be issued.

## THE "BOMBAY CHRONICLE."

The "Bombay Chronicle" is sold at two annas throughout India at the following stations:—

ABU ROAD.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
AHMEDABAD.—Sha Surajmal Chunilal.
AHMEDABAD.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
AHMEDNAGAR.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
BARODA.—M. C. Kothari.
BARODA.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
BELGAUM.—Higginbothams, Ltd.
BELGAUM.—Ketkar Vithal Damodar.
BIJAPUR.—Shivram Vasudeo Phodnis.
BINA.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
BADNERA.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
BHUSAVAL.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
BANDIQUI.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
BHOPAL.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
BOMBAY.—D. B. Taraporewala Sons & Co., Taj Mahal Hotel.
BOMBAY.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.'s Book stalls at:—
Great Western Hotel.
Hotel Majestic.
Esplanade Hotel.
Victoria Terminus Station.
Byculla Station.
Colaba Station.
Church Gate Station.
Grant Road Station.
Bandra Station.
BROACH.—Hafijudin G.
BHAVNAGAR.—Jethalal K. Trivedi.
DEOLALI.—Nusserwanji & Sons.
DEOLALI.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
DHARWAR.—Higginbothams, Ltd., Karnatak Agency.
DHOND.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
DELHI.—Abdul Rahman & Sons.
DELHI.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
DHULIA.—Chankar Vishnu Vagh.
GONGAPUR.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
GODHRA.—B. Sheth & Bros.
HUBLI.—Higginbothams, Ltd.
HUBLI.—Narayan Anant Dalvi.
HYDERABAD (SIND).—Jethmal Thakarsingh.
INDORE CITY.—Warune & Madali.
IGATPURI.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
IGATPURI.—Pinto & Sons.
ITARSI.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
JHANSI.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
JUBBULPORE.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
KIRKEE.—Shaik Rasul & Sons.
KALYAN.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
KALYAN.—Pate Brothers.
KHANDWA.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
LONAVLA.—Ry. Co-operative Society Ltd.
LONAVLA.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
MUNMAD.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
MEHSANA.—Harilal P. Brahma-Bhatt.
MATHERAN.—N. Lord.
MEERUT CANTT.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
NAGPUR.—"Maharastra" Office.
NAGPUR.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
NERAL.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
NADIAD.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
NADIAD.—Dolsukhram K. Pandya.
NASIK.—A. E. Lal & Sons.
PALANPUR.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
POONA.—Shaikh Rasul & Sons.
POONA.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
RUTLAM.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
SIMLA.—J. Morton & Co.
SECUNDERABAD.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
SHOLAPUR.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
SURAT.—C. A. Kaji.
SHOLAPUR.—Pandurang Sitaram.
SIPI.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.
WADHVAN.—A. H. Wheeler & Co.


# Young India

Striking . . Articles . .

H High Class Weekly devoted to the Discussion of Indian Problems . . Yearly subscription Rs. 5 only.

Instructive . Criticisms .

**Interesting Comments**

Apply to The Manager, "Young India" Office, 251, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.

**MONGINI BROTHERS** . . . For Cakes, Sweets, Chocolates and Confectionery . . . .

AWARDED SILVER AND BRONZE MEDALS AT THE BOMBAY EXHIBITION.

**62, Esplanade Road, BOMBAY.**

A CURIOUS THING

**The Pandit's Preparation**

**No. 1 KESHAMRUT**

The best Medical Oil for every kind of hair, head and brain complaints. Certified by prominent Doctors and Gentlemen.

Price Rs. 2-8-0. P. & P. extra.

*Sole Agents:*—THE ENLARGOPHOT COMPANY
Hornby Row, Empire Buildings, Fort, BOMBAY.

# BOMBAY CITY AND SUBURBS.

## LOCAL ENGAGEMENTS.

TO-DAY.

Excelsior Theatre: Frawley Co.'s Matinee at 5-30.
"The Boomerang" and at 9-30 p.m. "Fair and Warmer."
Indian Philosophical Association, First Annual Meeting. St. Xavier's College Hall, at 6 p.m.
SUNDAY, August, 4.
4th anniversary of War.
United Intercession on Services.
WEDNESDAY, Aug. 7.
Mails for Mauritius, and Reunion via Dhanushkodi and Colombo will be closed at the General Post Office at 7-30 p.m.
FRIDAY, August 9.
Whist Drive and Dance at the G. I. P Byculla Mechanic's Institute at 9-30 p.m. Prizes.

## AMUSEMENTS.

TO-NIGHT.

Royal Opera House: Cinema at 6.30, 9-30 Howitt Phillips Co.
Excelsior: Frawley Co., at 5-30 and 9-30.
Palace of Varieties: Gaiety Theatre 6-30 and 10-0.
West-End Cinema: Charni Road, 5-30, 7-0 8-45 and 10-15.
Empire Cinema: At 4-30, 6-30, 8-15 and 10 p.m.
Majestic Cinema: Girgaum, near Tram Terminus: 7-0, 8-30 and 10-30.
Imperial Cinema: Lamington Road, 7-0, 8-45 and 10-30.
Precious Cinema: Lamington Road, 7-0, 8-45 and 10-30 (S.T.).
New Alexandra Cinema: Lohar Chawl, Princess Street.
Eldorado Cinema: Lamington Road, 7-0, 8-45 and 10-30 (S.T.)
New Alhambra Cinema: Sandhurst Road 7-0, 8-45 and 10-30 (S.T.).

## Domestic Occurrence.

DEATH.

KATRAK—Bai Manekbai wife of Navroji Hormasji Katrak, Civil Engineer, died yesterday noon at Soona Mansion, Harvey Road, New Gamdevi. Funeral ceremony this morning at 8 a.m. (S. T.).

### BAND AT THE BOMBAY GYMKHANA.

By permission of Colonel T. W. Bonner V. D. and officer's, the Band of the 1/13th G. I. P. Railway Battalion will play a programme of Music, under the direction of Mr. Hugh B. Mitchell Bandmaster of at 6-15 p.m., to-day.

### LECTURE ON "WORLD OF PERSONALITY"

Mr. V. N. Naik will deliver a lecture on "The World of Personality", to-morrow at 8-30 a.m. (S. T.) in the Ram Mohan Ashram, Prarthana Samaj, Bombay.

### LECTURE ON "BOOKS AND READING."

A public lecture will be delivered under the auspices of the S. S. Union Dadar, in the Dadar English School Hall by Prof. C. D. Pinto on Sunday at 5 p.m., (S.T.), on "Books and Reading."

### GANESHA LODGE T. S.

At the weekly meeting of the above Society, Mr. G. B. Vaidya will give his second public discourse on Shreedhar Swami's 'Harivijaya', to-morrow at 5 p.m. at 6, Bhai Jivanji Lane, Thakurdwar.

### A PUBLIC LECTURE.

Mr. Ganesh V. Kulkarni, Editor of "Udyan" will deliver, a public lecture in the hall of Deccan Merchants' Association at 9 p.m. (S.T.) to-day, Mr. Vasantrao N. Naik will preside.

### SHIKSHANOMATI MANDALY.

Under the auspices of the above mandal Mr. D. Y. Pethe will perform "Hari Kirtan" on the occasion of the Ashadhi Ekadashi, to-day at 9 p.m., (S.T.).

### LANDMARKS IN INDIA HISTORY.

A series of lectures will be delivered by Mr. S. H. Jhabvala at the Blavatsky Lodge, No. 72, Apollo Street, Fort, commencing from to-day at 6-30 p.m., on "Land-Marks in Indian History." The lectures are free and open to all.

### NEW FRIENDS' UNION CRICKET CLUB.

The ceremony of bestowing Medals to the last year's successful candidates of the above club will be performed at the "Shikshanonnati Mandal's Hall to-morrow, at 9-15 a.m.

### THEFT OF SHIRTINGS.

Nanulal Prabhudas, manager of the firm of Messrs. Kalyandas Bechardas of Bhuleshwar, has complained to the Police of the theft of fifty pieces of white shirtings valued at Rs. 1,550 from his godown at Phopat Wadi.

### CURRENCY NOTES OF RS. 2,750 STOLEN.

A bill-collector in the employ of Javerbhai Maganlal of Bhendibazar has reported to the Police that while he was going towards the Mangaldas Market, currency notes of the value of Rs. 2,750 were stolen from his pocket.

### WOMEN TEACHERS' GUILD OF BOMBAY

Mr. E. D. Talati, late Principal, Elphinstone High School, will give a lecture on "Old Ahmedabad" (with magic lantern slides) to the Gujarati Branch of the Guild in the Hall of the Vanita Vishram, Sandhurst Road, this evening at 6-30 p.m., (S.T.).

### ANGLO-URDU SCHOOL.

A Prize Distribution meeting of Anjuman Hidayat-i-Islam Anglo-Urdu school, will be held under the Presidentship of Moulana Molvi Habibur Rahman Khansaheb (Sherwani) Honorary Secretary All-India Mahommedan Educational Coference, on Monday the 6th of August 1918.

### ST. JOSEPH'S HOME AND NURSERY.

The Sisters of St. Joseph's Home and Nursery, Reynolds Road, Agripada, Bombay, acknowledge various contributions towards the erection of the building which is now nearing its completion. It is understood that Rs. 20,000 are still required to defray the expenses.

### YOUNG MEN'S HINDU ASSOCIATION.

Under the auspices of the above association Prof. P. V. Kane will conduct a divine service and offer prayers for the success of the British arms to-morrow, at 9 a.m., (S.T.), in the premises of the Association.

### A. E. S.'S OLD BOYS' UNION.

A conversational meeting of the above Union will be held in the Schools' Building in Girgaum to-morrow at 5 p.m. (S. T.), when Mr. D. P. Agharkar, Acting Principal of the A. E. S.'s High School will open conversation on "The Proposed A. E. S.'s School Magazine."

### SOCIAL SERVICE LEAGUE, BOMBAY.

Under the auspices of the Madanpura Centre of the S. S. League harmonium and gramaphone amusements accompanied by a brief explanation of hygienic principles will be given to-morrow between 5 and 6 p.m., (S.T.). The programme is open to the public.

### THE ISRAELITE BROTHERHOOD.

The usual Jewish History Class will meet to-day at 8 p.m., in the hall of the Brotherhood, 2nd Peerkhan Street, Byculla. Mr. M. Solomon will deliver a lecture on "The Education of Women and its Influences on the rising generation," to-morrow.

### THE HIND AGRICULTURE ADVANCING SOCIETY.

Under the auspices of the above Society, a public meeting will be held on Sunday the 4th instant at 8-30 p.m. (S. T.) in the Morarji Gocouldas Hall, (Cavel Street, Kalbadevi), when Mr. Jamnadas Dwarkadas will deliver a lecture in Gujarati on "Barriers to agriculture in India". Mr. M. B. Subedar will preside.

### SOCIAL SERVICE LEAGUE TEMPERANCE CLUB.

Under the auspices of the above club a public lecture in Marathi will be delivered by Mr. N. D. Kadam on "The Co-operative Credit Societies" to-morrow at 7 p.m. (S.T.), in the Free Library Hall of the Temperance Club, New Foras Road, Dongre's Building, Bombay.

### MARATHI CLASS IN ECONOMICS.

The above class will as usual meet under the auspices of the Indian Economic Society, to-morrow at 9 a.m. (S. T.) at the Servants of India Society's Home, Sandhurst Road, Girgaon, Bombay. It will be conducted by Mr. G. S. Deole, Member, Servants of India Society.

### RECEPTION COMMITTEE OF SPECIAL CONGRESS.

A meeting of the Reception Committee will be held at the Bombay Presidency Association Rooms on Monday the 5th instant at 6 p.m. (S. T.) to transact the following business:—I. To fix the dates of the Special Congress; II. To elect Chairman and Vice-Chairmen of the Reception Committee; and III. Such other business that the Chairman may allow.

### HARRIS SHIELD COMPETITION MATCH.

The second round of the Harris Shield Senior Competition Match between the Aryan Education Society's High School, Bombay, and the Proprietary and Fort High School was played on July 31 on the Hindu Gymkhana ground and resulted in the win for the former by 111 runs.

### ST. JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE OVERSEAS (BOMBAY CORPS).

A meeting of the Officers and men of the Bombay Corps (comprising of the Parsi, Jewish, Hindu S. S. L., Cosmepolitan, Hindu B., Gujrati Hindu, and the Parsi Nursing Divisions) will be held to-morrow on the occasion of the War Anniversary Day in the Central Hall of The Elphinstone High School, at 8-0 a.m., (S.T.), when the District Superintendent, Captain W. Nunan, will preside.

### NAMADEO SAMAJIK SAUNSTHA.

The sixth annual Prize-distribution ceremony of the Saunstha will take place at Hira Baug to-day at 5 p.m., when Mr. R. R. Gadekar will be given an address and prizes will be distributed to all the students of the Namadeo Shimpi Community in Bombay. Mr. Shankar Vithoba Akolkar will preside.

### PRIZE ESSAY FOR LADIES.

In memory of his deceased daughter, Mr. G. M. Thenge has announced three prizes of the value of Rs. 50, Rs. 30 and Rs. 20, respectively, for an essay to be written in Marathi on the subject "Woman, the mother, the maker of Nation" by young ladies who have passed the Matriculation or any other Examination of the Bombay University. The latest date by which the essays should be sent to the Editor, "Masik Manoranjan", Girgaum, Bombay, is the 31st October, 1918.

### FRENCH RED CROSS SOCIETY.

The Secretary St. John Ambulance writes:—Regarding our recent appeal for the London Committee of the French Red Cross Society, a combined cable has just been received from the French Ambassador and the Lord Mayor of London, thanking India for thus joining in the Empire's tribute, which at Home is, it is stated, already exceeding all previous records. Contributions in India should be addressed to the General Secretary, St. John Ambulance Headquarters, Simla, marked "French Red Cross." The sums so far received total Rs. 634-8-0.

### SPECIAL CONGRESS VOLUNTEERS.

We are requested to publish the following:—

Gentlemen willing to serve as Volunteers at the special sessions of the Indian National Congress are requested to send in their applications to Mr. R. G. Munsifs, Captain Volunteers Corps, 1.3, Esplanade Road, Bombay.

### "A TROUBLESOME TENANT."

Owing to a printer's error the names of the parties were omitted from our report of the above case yesterday. The plaintiffs were Bai Rakhibai and another, trustees of the estate of the late Mr. Esmalji Eramji Nagree and the defendant Mr. A. Moniz.

## ATTEMPTED SUICIDE OF BENGALEE DETENU.

### QUESTION IN C. P. COUNCIL.

At the meeting of the C. P. Legislative Council, held on the 29th ultimo, Sir Benjamin Robertson presiding the Hon. Mr. S. B. Tambe asked:—(a) Is it a fact that the Bengali detenu kept in the Amraoti jail had attempted to commit suicide in the Amraoti jail? (b) If so, was any enquiry made about the causes which led him to make the attempt? (c) If the answer to (b) be in the affirmative, will the Government be pleased to state what those causes were?

The Hon. Mr. Slocock replied:—(a) It is the fact that one Satyendranath Sen Gupta a Bengali State prisoner, confined in the Amraoti jail, made an attempt to commit suicide. (b) An enquiry was made at once by a magistrate and was verified by the District Magistrate. (c) The reason assigned by the prisoner for attempting to commit suicide was his humiliation at being confined in prison. It was evident that his mind had suffered from the effects of his hunger strike.

## GERMAN POSITION GROWING WORSE

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)

LONDON, August 2.
Recd. 11-5 p.m., August 2.

The position of the Germans in the Marne-Aisne pocket is daily growing more precarious. Last night's communiqué shows that the Allied grip on the neck of the salient is appreciably tightening.

## QUADRANGULAR CRICKET.

### FINAL DECISION TO PLAY AT POONA THIS YEAR.

It has now been finally decided to play this year's Quadrangular cricket tournament at Poona. It was Poona's turn to have this year's tournament, and the question of the venue would not have arisen but for the fact that the Parsi and Mahomedan Selection Committees at one stage found it almost impossible to get bungalows for their respective teams at Poona. It was then suggested that in case the difficulty was found insuperable even after further attempts to secure accommodation at Poona, the tournament should this year be played at Bombay, and the next year's contest at Poona. With a view to make a final attempt in this direction, Mr. H. C. Tyebji and Mr. J. M. Divecha, of the Mahomedan and the Parsi Gymkhanas respectively, went to Poona on Thursday and, with the help of Mr. E. E. Coombs of the Poona Gymkhana, they have succeeded in renting two bungalows. This finally disposes of the question of the venue of this year's tournament and it will be played at Poona according to the original arrangement. The 1919 and 1920 fixtures, will, according to the same arrangement, be played in Bombay.

## POONA RACING SEASON.

### 1ST EXTRA MEETING.

### HANDICAPS.

POONA, August 2.
*(To be run to-day.)*

THE STOCKTON PLATE.—Distance 7 furlongs.

Bright Bird 9-5, Birthday Clothes 9-2, Cherry and Black 9-2, Servian 9-0, Penny Pie 8-12, Fine Trout 8-11, Claim A 8-10, Dyna 8-10, Johnnie H. 8-9, Hunyadi 8-8, Miss Rich 8-6, Nice Gun 8-6, Fugle Lady 8-5, Balira 8-1, Sunglare 8-1, Tommy Atkins 8-1, Flotelle 7-13, Symptoms 7-13, Taxi Girl 7-11, Duet 7-10 Mintspear 7-8, Landslip 7-7 Adelaide II 6-11.

THE MOHAMMERAH PLATE.—Division II. Distance 6 furlongs.

Tagilmulook 9-7, Najdi 9-5, Gazal 9-5, Black Ivory 9-5, Ace of Hearts 9-4, Osprey 9-1, Balloon 9-1, Palermo 9-1, Morning Light 8-13, Sufwat 8-9, Good Luck 8-6, Dowlat 8-4, Investment 8-0, Dandelion 8-0, Ata Allah 8-0, Natal 7-12, Makbul 7-12, Kajumers 7-9, Cingalee 7-9, Powerful 7-7, Angler 7-5, Resold 7-5, Justice 7-4.

THE MOHAMMERAH PLATE.—Division II. Distance 6 furlongs.

Dictate 9-3, The Knut 9-2, Quantity 9-1, Raven 9-0, Mespot 8-12, Repeater 8-12, Warminster 8-12, Aladdin 8-12, Devildom 8-8, Countermark 8-8, Shapely 8-8, Mettle 8-8, Financier 8-8, Gold Mine 8-4, Second String 8-3, Hurman 8-2, Shatra 8-0, Boxer 7-13, Port Arthur 7-13, Muckdunia 7-12, Harrington 7-12, Vanguard 7-11, Tasmania 7-8, Britannia 7-8, Investor 7-7, Shabash 6-12.

Forfeits for the above races due, if not struck out by 8 a.m., Friday, 2nd August 1918.

### HORSES LEFT IN.

(First race starts at 2-45 p.m.)

THE ZENINER'S PLATE.—Distance 5 furlongs.

Vallance 7-10, Redspear 8-3, Spearwood 8-8, Baronvale 8-5, Camberley 8-8, Buskin 8-3, Resilience 7-8, Oras 8-5, All Silk 7-10, Louviers d'Or 8-3, Mamstz 7-4, Orloff 8-3, Normannia 7-7, and Bandit 8-3.

THE EPSOM PLATE.—Distance 6 furlongs.

Mazboot 8-3, Francis Armand 8-3, Camberley 8-3, Forfeit Lass 8-3, Dark Legend 8-5, Oros 8-0, Bukskin 8-3, Louviers d'Or 8-3, Loxwood 8-3, and Charcoal 8-5.

THE C. B. TRIAL PLATE.—Distance 6 furlongs.

Black Stone 8-3, Aubrey 8-13, Sar Faraz 7-5, Kestrel II 9-6, Applewood 6-5, Sugar Palson. 7-9, Maiden Palin 7-9, and Discarded 8-8.

THE NEWCOMERS' PLATE.—Division I.—Distance about 5 furlongs..

Dingle 7-12, Grey Stone 8-10, Salvador 8-2, Heera 8-12, Good Prospects 8-6, Shanavaz 8-6, Otherwise 8-10, Red Tape 8-2, Amity 8-2, Arabistan 8-10, Kruger 8-2, Rainbow 8-2, Argus 7-12, Delhi 8-2, Avenge 8-6, Breadmaker 7-8, Amusement 8-2, New Era 8-6, Ferry Boat 8-2, Colonial 8-10, Sammy 8-6, Counter Attack 8-6, Urazir 8-2 and Reckingham 8-6.

THE NEWCOMERS' PLATE.—Division II.—Distance 5 furlongs.

Rarefind 8-6, Firelock 8-2, Bowery 8-2, Diamond King 9-0, All Joys 8-2, Blue Garter 8-10, Mechanic 8-6, Axis 7-12, Madras 8-10, Final Shot 8-6, Last Day 7-8, Stamboul 8-10, Early Bird 9-0, Last Chance 7-12, Anaiza 8-10, Rising Sun 7-0, Candle 8-6, Taj 8-6, Aligarh 8-6, Resident 8-10, Crysanthemum 8-0, Little John 8-10, and Babil 8-2.

THE STOCKTON PLATE.—Distance 7 furlongs.

Bright Bird 9-5, Jonnie H. 8-9, Sunglare 8-1, Birthday Clothes 9-2, Hunyadi 8-8, Tommy Atkins 8-1, Cherry and Black 9-2, Miss Rich 8-6, Flotelle 7-13, Penny Pie 8-12, Nice Gun 8-6, Mintspear 7-8, Fine Trout 8-11, Fugle Lady 8-5, Landslip 7-7, Dyna 7-10, Balira 8-1, and Adelaide II 6-11.

THE MOHAMMERAH PLATE.—Division I. —Distance 6 furlongs.

Tailmulook 9-7, Palermo 9-1, Ata Allah 8-0, Black Ivory 9-5, Morning Light 8-13, Natal 7-12, Ace of Hearts 9-4, Good Luck 8-6, Cingalee 7-9, Osprey 9-1, Dowlat 8-4, Resold 7-5, Balloon 9-1, Dandelion 8-0, and Justice 7-4

THE MOHAMMERAH PLATE.—Division II —Distance 6 furlongs.

Dictate 9-3, Devildom 8-8, Muckdunia 7-12, The Knut 9-2, Countermark 8-8, Harrington 7-12, Quantity 9-1 Mettle 8-8, Vanguard 7-11, Raven 9-0, Financier 8-8, Khammia 8-8, Mespot 8-12, Gold Mine 8-4, Britannia 7-8, Repeater 8-12, Second String 8-3, Instor 7-7, Warminster 8-12, Shatra 8-0, Shabash 6-12, Aladdin 8-12, and Port Arthur 7-13.

## BORAH CONTROVERSY.

### NINE SUITS FOR DEFAMATION AGAINST HIGH PRIEST.

It might be remembered that in July, 1917, there was a great controversy going on in the Dawoodi Borah community in Bombay, between the High Priest, Sardar Sayedna Taher Saifudin Saheb and some of the reformers, headed by the six sons of the late Sir Adamji Peerbhoy. Meetings of the "jamat" were held by the high priest in the Badri Mahal when salutations by the high priest were stopped against those gentlemen and they were excommunicated. They have therefore now brought a suit for damages for libel against the high priest individually. The aggregate amount of the sums claimed is Rs. 81 lakhs, which is as follows:—

Mr. Mahomedally Adamji Peerbhoy Rs. 15,00,000; Messrs. Abdul Husein Adamji Peerbhoy, Currimbhoy Adamji Peerbhoy, Ibrahim Adamji Peerbhoy, Alibhoy Adamji Peerbhoy and Peerbhoy Adamji Peerbhoy, each Rs. 10,00,000; Mr. A. M. Jiwanji of Mombasa Rs. 15,00,000 and two Borahs of Burhanpur each Rs. 50,000.

In connection with the report of the above meetings which were published in the "Sanj Vartaman" and "Kaiser-i-Hind," daily and weekly vernacular papers, the sons of the late Sir Adamji have also filed similar suits for Rs. 3 lakhs each against the proprietors and editors of those papers.

## MR. VAIDYA'S CASE.

### DEPUTY-INSPECTOR CROSS-EXAMINED.

(From a Correspondent.)

DAMOH, Aug. 2.

The hearing of the case against Mr. Vaidya, pleader, Secretary, Home Rule League, Nagpur, under section 124a of the Defence of India Act was resumed on the 1st August by the District Magistrate, Damoh. Mr. Wright, Deputy Inspector-General of Police, complainant, was cross-examined for full five hours by Mr. Karandiker of Satara who is defending the accused. He said the notes taken by the police officers were not before the C. P. Government. The report of one of them was handed over to witness with an order to present a complaint. Witness on arriving at Damoh interviewed the police officers. At this interview he marked in blue and red pencil the passages in report which now form the subject of the prosecution. Witness was not willing to accept the responsibility of selecting the passages. He was ordered to present a complaint and he did it. The report of one officer varied from his notes in particulars, which, to him were not important and the notes of one officer from those of the other. similarly. It was not possible to take down notes in exactly the same words for two persons. He paid attention to objectionable passages more and had not got the whole report read to himself. He was not an expert in Hindi. He did not know what the attitude of the local Government was regarding Home Rule, which was interchangable ordinarily with the Hindi expression "Swarajya." The object of Home Rule was to obtain power in the hands of Home Rulers.

When asked if he would contradict it if it was put to him that the object of Home Rule was self-government within the Empire, he said he was not in a position to do so.

METHOD OF SELECTING WITNESSES.

He entrusted the selection of witnesses to police officers who succeeded in bringing one non-police witness. But he was not sure if his name was in the report in the list of the names of persons present at the meeting. Other witnesses were promised but only two were brought up whose evidence was not considered by him necessary and so were not cited in this case. As regards mention of Capt. Lawry's name in the list of witnesses he said he did not know on what point he was wanted. It was mentioned to him by Mr. Slocock and he cited him.

He first claimed privilege and would not disclose what was said by Mr. Slocock to him regarding Capt. Lawry, but subsequently disclosed it adding that Capt. Lawry would give evidence about the accused's speech at Dhamtari.

## THE APPOINTMENT OF MISS MOINETTE.

TO THE EDITOR OF "THE CHRONICLE."

Sir,—It is not very surprising in the stirring times through whic' we are passing that the appointment of a European lady as Professor of History in Elphinstone College has failed to attract the attention and criticism which it should. But it is so wrong in principle and there is so little guarantee of its being successful in practice that it cannot be allowed to go without a strong protest. It furnishes but another instance of the determination of the bureaucrat to keep out educated Indians from the higher grades of I.E.S., and when it is not possible to prefer a second-class raw Englishman to a tried and successful Indian professor the department must perforce go out of its way to appoint a lady to the chair of history of a men's College. One has only to imagine how a similar appointment if made at Oxford and Cambridge would have been greeted by the students. This particular post has a history of its own. It was twice temporarily filled by two Indians who proved highly successful professors but were practically forced to leave the service on account of the shabby treatment they received from the department. Both were earnest workers and one of them a scholar and able professor who within a short time made his influence felt in an unmistakable manner and whom the department should have endeavoured to retain at all costs if it had only the cause of education at heart. But the department has great dread of any force that has the effect of galvanizing the student from the noxious rut to which an innocuous and dead study of texts profusely annotated by its own staff and a drab, colourless hammering of historical and political platitudes have condemned. And this is equally true of European professors. The department makes these appointments solely with an eye to obtaining a dead uniformity with and a complete and slavish acceptance of, its methods. The Educational Department is notorious for its Gilbertian ways but this beats them all. History has always been a thorn in the side of Government and the department may succeed in gradually reducing what little of it remains in the curriculum to the level of Kindergarten. How the heart of the ex-satrap of Bombay will rejoice at this!—Yours, etc.

AN OLD ELPHINSTONIAN.

Bombay, July 31.

### SECOND CONVICTION-OF-A WOMAN.

Before Mr. Frank Oliviera, at the Esplanade Police Court, Deputy Inspector Fergussn charged Halimbai, a woman, with returning, to Bombay, without the permission of the Commissioner of Police. The accused had been deported to Surat, and was ordered not to return within two years. She had a previous conviction for a similar offence, and was sentenced to four months' rigorous imprisonment.

## LORD SYDENHAM AGAIN.

### INDO-EUROPEAN COMMITTEE'S SCHEME.

### CONFLICTS POSSIBLE BETWEEN TWO HOUSES.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)

LONDON, July 30.
Recd. 8-30 a.m., Aug. 2.

In his speech before the Indo-British Association Lord Sydenham denied that the Association opposed the principle of the announcement of August 20th. He welcomed some parts of the report, especially the assignment of greater duties to the provincial governments because he believed it would afford greater influence on Indian opinion. The Committee would lay before the Association an alternative scheme which he believed would be accepted by moderate Indian opinion and would mark safe and very considerable steps in the direction of ultimate self-government. He thought very few, who really knew India, shared "the faith that is in us."

POSITION OF GOVERNMENT RENDERED IMPOSSIBLE.

The report did not give the opinions of the local governments and ignored numerous protests and warnings. The system of transferring subjects to a part of executive responsible to an electorate was unsatisfactory and even dangerous if the Government of India did not support the legislative certificates the position of the Government would be impossible. Unfortunate district officials would have to serve two masters. The position of the Governor with three different elements in his executive would be very difficult and he doubted whether any able, self-respecting man would accept it. A complicated legislative scheme in connection with the Government of India would mean very long delays in business which might be urgent and cause frequent conflicts between the two houses and the opportunities for political intrigue would be immense.

Mrs. F. A. Steel urged the impossibility of a popular system of representation while the caste remained so powerful.

## "THE TIMES" ON MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REPORT.

### ITS SUPPORT OF MR. CURTIS' PLEA.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)

LONDON, July 31.
Recd. 2-15 p.m., Aug. 2.

"The Times" is glad that the Indian Report may soon be discussed in the House of Lords and is of opinion that the House of Commons should also bestir themselves. "There is ample material and everything to be gained," continues the journal, "by a frank discussion. The Report has for once united the ultra-conservative Englishmen, who deprecate any change in the present system of the Indian Government with the Indian extremists, who will be satisfied only with cataclysmic changes. The Indian extremists scorn the Report doubtless for the very same reasons which commend it to the more moderate Indian opinion, namely, because it affords a basis for fruitful co-operation between the British administrator and the Western educated Indian. Yet it is to these extremists that, according to his bitterest opponents in England, Mr. Montagu has wantonly sacrificed the safety and credit of the British Government in India.

NEW ANGLE OF VISION.

Moderate opinion in India and England fortunately moves on saner lines. Here it has shown an intelligent readiness to adapt itself to the new angle of vision which the war has taught us to recognise and it has greeted the Report as a conscientious and carefully thought-out endeavour to bring the "Indian system of Government into closer harmony with the principles for which the whole British Empire including India is fighting and with institutions which have made the British Empire a great instrumeat of human progress."

SIR S. P. SINHA AND MR. BASU.

"The Times" emphasises the conviction of Sir S. P. Sinha that Report lays the foundation of the Indian Constitution which it will rest with the Indians to build up by loyal effort and increasing sense of civic duty and responsibility. "The Times" also lays stress on equally wise language of Mr. Bhupendranath Basu. "The Times" says that the Report of the Rowlatt Committee will help to make the patriotic Indians realise the sinister forces behind Indian extremism. The Report shows how lurid is the record of some now posing as ardent champions of Home Rule, who, if they could, would wreck any scheme based on the fruitful co-operation of two races. These, as Mr. Montagu said on the 27th, are the real enemies of Responsible Government in India. "The Times" concludes by supporting Mr. Curtis' plea for immediate appointment of electoral committees and says that to disappoint the legitimate expectation of India at this stage would be not only a breach of faith but an act of folly.

### MR. BASU RECEIVED IN AUDIENCE BY KING.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)

LONDON, July 31.
Recd. 2-15 p.m., Aug. 2.

His Majesty the King to-day received Mr. Bhupendranath Basu in audience.

## DOCTOR MONTAGUE JAMES.

### APPOINTED NEW PROVOST OF ETON.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)

LONDON, July 31.
Recd. 2-15 p.m., Aug. 2.

Doctor Montagu James has been appointed Provost of Eton.

## BRITAIN'S ECONOMIC POLICY

### INTER-ALLIED AGREEMENT ESSENTIAL FOR DECLARATION.

### PREMIER'S STATEMENT.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)

LONDON, August 1.
Recd. 8-20 p.m., August 2.

The Press Bureau states that replying to a deputation of 200 manufacturers, introduced by Sir Edward Carson, at the House of Commons on July 31st, who urged early declaration of the government's economic policy, the Prime Minister, who was accompanied by Mr. Bonar Law emphasised that such a declaration was being delayed by war preoccupations, also by the necessity of keeping in touch and being in complete accord with the Dominions and the Allies.

INTER-ALLIED AGREEMENT.

The government had been discussing the problem with the dominions during last few weeks, and had discussions with the Allies before America entered the war. Hitherto America had not expressed any opinion on the Paris resolutions and it was vitally important that the policy of the United States and the policy of Britain should completely agree. (Cheers). All he could say at present was that he was very hopeful because an inter-allied agreement on these great problems meant the economic fate of the world would be in the hands of the Allies. (Cheers).

Proceeding the Premier emphasised the necessity for securing essential industries against unfair attack and unfair competition. These industries were essential not merely from a commercial point of view but from the point of view of national defence. He did not doubt that they would reach an agreement on the question. No government could possibly avoid giving earliest and deepest consideration to the matter. The longer the war lasted the sterner must be the economic terms to be imposed on the foe, (Cheers), and the sooner the foe realised that the better. We must be in a position to determine what would be fair conditions without having them imposed by the will of the enemy. He agreed that immediately after peace there would be industrial dislocation and one of the great difficulties would be where and how to get raw materials. Transport difficulties would also prevail during first year of peace. Those questions demanded most careful consideration combined with complete understanding with the Allies and the dominions.

PRESENT SYSTEM OF GOVT. CONTROL.

Mr. Lloyd George proceeded to say that no one ever dreamt of continuing the present system of government control after the war. He agreed that this country's strength before the war lay very largely in ingenuity, self-reliance, adaptability and resource of individual effort; at the same time there was the lesson of war in which States had done good work, assisting and ensouraging industries, coupled with combined effort amongst industrialists. Magnificently as business and industrial communities had shown their capacity to organise for the war he quite agreed that when the war was over the present absolutely necessary interference in business by State must disappear. During the transition period they were not going to get raw material without considerable government interference; they must also organise transport; they had to see that the domihions received fair share of British manufacturers; the Allies also would be entitled to receive assistance from Britain in the re-equipment of the essential conditions of their industrial national life. (Hear, hear). Perhaps a business order might come from enemy sources more remunerative than an order from Britain, the dominions or the allies. He thought they ought to see that the people who had been fighting together should be served first, (Cheers). Do not let us make mistake of dissolving partnership the moment the fighting ends. The world will not come right immediately after the war and if you dissolve partnership with all these great peoples—a partnership cemented with blood—there will be men quite ready to take advantage of it even when the war is over. Therefore it is vital that when the war is over and the transition period has come, when there will not be enough to go round we must keep partnership going and help each other to the end so that brotherhood shall remain. (Cheers).

The Premier deprecated the revival of the past controversies. "Let us consider the problem anew. It is the best way of proceeding, it is the only way we can secure absolute national unity. I shall be very surprised if you not quite satisfied with the government's statement when it is made. But first we must get into closer contact with the Allies and see that there is no declaration that will in the least way interfere with the Allied concord, goodwill and co-operation, but be assured, that it will be the chief concern of the government to see that great industries on which strength of the country depends shall be developed and strengthened." (Cheers).

GOVERNMENT ANXIOUS TO ABANDON WAR RESTRICTIONS.

Mr. Bonar Law, following, dealt with the question of control. He said the government was anxious to abandon the war time restrictions as soon as possible and allow individual competition to have free play. He pointed out that perfect freedom at the end of the war was impossible. He fully believed a corner perhaps organised by the old enemies would arise in almost all staple raw materials. One of the lessons of the war was the necessity not only of thinking of profits the manufacturers could make, but of the conditions of the men who worked or them. The war had rendered one step easier which was

(Continued on page 10.)

"THE CAR OF KINGS"
DAIMLER
"THE KING OF CARS."

When the first Daimler was built nothing but the best materials then obtainable were used. Traditions of quality were then founded, which are alive and active to-day. It is the faithfulness to ideals which has brought the Daimler to its present position, together with the development of the Daimler Sleeve-Valve Engine.

SOLE AGENTS:
BOMBAY MOTOR CAR CO., LTD.
ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE, BOMBAY.
Showrooms: Apollo Bunder. Telegrams: "Chalo."

Always at your Service
SURAJMAL LALLUBHAI & CO.,
DIAMOND MERCHANTS & JEWELLERS,
225, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

GODREJ'S SAFES

7 Large Safes supplied to Messrs. Ewart Latham & Co., after their experience of other safes in the recent fire in their premises.

272 Safes supplied for Savings Banks in India and Burma after a severe competitive test by fire held in Calcutta by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs in July 1912.

210 Burglar-Resisting Safes, recently supplied to Government, to replace other makers' safes that had been burgled.

By appointment to H. E. the Governor.
Makers to H. M.'s Mint and a number of European and Indian Banks.

GODREJ & BOYCE MFG. CO.,
Near Gas Works, Parel, Bombay.

MARBLE & TILE MERCHANTS
AND CONTRACTORS,
ENGRAVERS AND SCULPTORS,
ALSO IMPORTERS OF
*Marble Figures, Flower Vases, Fountains, Portland Cements, Etc., Etc.*
MARBLE TILES & SLABS, WHITE GLAZED AND OTHER TILES ALWAYS IN LARGE STOCKS.
Motilal Moolchund & Co.
15, Bank Street, Fort, BOMBAY.

USEFUL BOOKS
(Sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction, Bombay.)

(1) USEFUL INSTRUCTION.
For all communities in matters religious, moral and others. In three Vols. in 166 subjects. Full of moral truths. Price Rs. 7.

(2) BEAUTY AND JOY.
An interesting and instructive novel of Indian Life (original), a moral guide for all communities, of about 950 pages. Price Rs. 1-8.

(3) A CODE OF INSTRUCTION FOR THE YOUNG.
Price As. 2.

(4) GOOD READING.
Of about 200 pages. Price As. 8.
Postage in all extra. All in English.

MOTILAL M. MUNSHI, B.A., LL.B.
Pleader, High Court, Appellate Side.
BOMBAY.
DUMAS (near Surat.)

DAVAR'S COLLEGE OF COMMERCE.
80, ESPLANADE ROAD, BOMBAY.

Expert preparation as for the last seventeen years for High Commercial, Banking, Accountancy and Secretarial appointment or practice. The Senior Commercial Examinations by the London Chamber of Commerce and the Government Auditor Diplama Examinations a speciality.

PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

Three facts in which we excel:
CORRECT CUT · SEASONABLE STYLE · FAULTLESS FIT.
We give quality in men's wear that gain appreciation for material and price.
Get in touch with us at once.
A. R. DIAS & BROS.
(Late of Leach & Weborny.)
51, Meadows Street, Fort,
BOMBAY

LARGEST STOCK IN INDIA:
GEMS of JEWELLERY of
All sorts—Indian & Parisian make
Record Low Prices.
M. Nagersheth Sons
EAST INDIA MERCHANTS,
25, Church Gate Street,
BOMBAY.
And 12, Mission Row. CALCUTTA.

DR. V. G. MANTRI, D.D.S.
(America.)
DENTAL SURGEON
275-277, Hornby Road, Fort,
opp. Lawrence & Mayo.

MESSRS. SAJAN & COMPANY
Tamarind Lane, Fort, Bombay.
An Ideal dwelling is one built on latest Sanitary principles. Tiles and Marbles are the only requirements.
Revised Catalogue sent Post Free to those interested.

DR. J. J. NAEGAMVALA,
M.B., B.S.,
SURGEON DENTIST,
129, ESPLANADE ROAD FORT.
Next to Leach & Weborny.

AWARDED GOLD MEDAL 1912
MOHANLAL & CO.,
JEWELLERS.
197, 201 Sk. Memon St., BOMBAY. } Tele. No. 1795.

BRITISH PROVISIONS AND GENERAL STORES
239, HORNBY ROAD, FORT, BOMBAY.
DEALERS IN
High class Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobaccos, Perfumery, Boots and Shoes, Hosiery, Cutlery, Toys, Stationery, Provisions, Oilmanstores and a variety of articles indispensable to the home.
Large stock—Good quality—Prices almost cost.
MOFUSSIL ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED BY V.P.P.
*The Place where you can get Anything and Everything—and that the Best.*

JAL DINSHAW & CO.
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.
*SOLE AGENTS:*
NATIONAL METAL WORKS, LTD.
Manufacturers of Building fixtures Furniture fittings, Electric fittings, Ship fittings, and fancy Brass Works.
Gastine is Gasoline economiser. Carbon troubles eliminated, power speed and mileage increased 25 to 40 per cent., motor car troubles minimised.
No. 6, Patni Building,
PRINCESS STREET, BOMBAY.

"O. T."
A STIMULANT *without* ALCOHOL.
SOLD BY ALL STORES.

JUST A WORD
The best way to earn a suitable income, in addition to your usual means, is to take up an agency of the
BOMBAY LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.
Apply for particulars to the MANAGER at 67, Apollo Street, BOMBAY.

*THE BOMBAY CHRONICLE.*
*Saturday, 3rd August, 1918.*

## WHAT THE WORLD IS FIGHTING FOR.

Tomorrow is the fourth anniversar of the entry of the British Empire into the war. The world has been bleedin for four years and there is no man in the Allied countries who is not passionately desirous of peace on honourable terms and it is but natural that the thoughts of men should turn to peace the more longingly as humanity enters on the fifth year of this tragedy of suffering. How is this longing to be satisfied? To this question a satisfactory answer was given by Lord Grey in October, 1916, when he said: "If we are to approach peace in a proper spirit, it can only be by recalling, and never for one moment forgetting, what was the real cause of the war." The most important provision of the Peace Treaty will have to be the provision against future war, if, as we all desire, the peace that is to come must be an enduring one. How then can we make this provision unless we fully recognise how the present war was brought about? The need for thus keeping the events of July, 1914, in our mental foreground becomes the greater, the nearer, as we believe, we approach the coming of peace.

What are the facts that stand with unalterable clearness out of the complicated story of the diplomatic rupture in July, 1914? The first is that the war was brought on by Germany, that it was a war not of collision, but of aggression and was sprung upon the Allies, who not only did not want it, but who, when it was threatened, made proposals the acceptance of which would undoubtedly have averted it. The second is that "Germany" for international purposes means Pan-Germanist Germany, the Germany of the Hohenzollerns, of Buelow and Tirpitz, of Prussian militarism and Junkerdom. The lesson of 1914 thus is that the world cannot hope for a lasting peace so long as Germany, which broke it then, is there to break it again; that Germany must be definitely defeated and disarmed, if her neighbours are to enjoy future security, and she herself is either to have the motive or the opportunity to exorcise her evil spirit. That is a lesson which has been brought home to the minds and bosoms of men all through the lengthening tragedy as they have seen and realized from day to day what "the German arms have accomplished with unpitying thoroughness throughout every fair region they have touched." As the misery of the world was prolonged the issue of the war became clearer and clearer, until the definite entry of the United States completed the marshalling of the world's major forces on what have always been the true lines of cleavage in the present struggle. The war was then seen to be, openly and unmistakably, between peace-loving democracy on the one hand, and aggressive despotism on the other. The defence of small nations, the liberation of oppressed nationalities, and the maintenance of international life were distinctly recognised as the bulwark of peace and freedom, which the one side has as naturally cherished as the other side has been against. What the French and British people have known since the beginning of August, 1914, President Wilson realised in April, 1917,—namely, that Prussian militarism is the "natural foe to liberty" and that "in the presence of its organised power, always lying in wait to accomplish, we know not what purpose, there can be no assured security for the democratic government of the world." A year later the conviction grew stronger in him as the Prussian militarists exhibited their purpose in naked execution and as he saw the possibility of "everything that America has lived for and loved, and grown great to vindicate and bring to a glorious realisation," falling in utter ruin, and "the gates of mercy being once more pitilessly shut upon kind," in the event of the success of the German challenge to the world, as manifested in the betrayal and humiliation of Russia. In that challenge Germany reiterated her creed that force, and force alone, shall decide whether justice and peace shall reign in the affairs of men. To that challenge, there was, President Wilson, speaking on behalf of the Allies, emphasised, but one response: "force, force to the utmost stint or limit, the righteous and triumphant force which shall make right the law of the world and cast every selfish dominion in the dust." The challenge of Germany still remains and the issue is now down for trial in the battles on the fields of France and Flanders. And now it is not merely the moral strength that is on the side of the Allies, but also material—with submarinism checked, with America really in.

But the enemy is determined to make his last desperate effort which, like all such efforts, though of brief duration, may be the most vigorous. The Allies, therefore, have also to make the last supreme effort to win the war. That is their first duty. Equally important, however, is the duty which, as President Wilson defined it, is to win the war greatly and worthily, "showing not only the real quality of our power, but the real quality of our purpose and of ourselves." The Allies can be best prepared to fulfil this duty if they insist that, while victory is the requisite for peace, permanent peace must be the motive of victory. That permanent peace can be secured if the people in all the Allied countries are ready to make a necessary sacrifice of their own as well as other people's preconceptions,—and hence sincerely and earnestly prepare the way for the establishment of a League of Free Nations; that is, for the fulfilment of the supremest aim of the war. "The plain truth is," as Mr. Wells writes in his latest book, "that the League of Free Nations, if it is to be a reality, if it is to effect a real pacification of the world, it must do no less than supersede Empire; it must end not only this new German imperialism, which is struggling so savagely and powerfully to possess the earth, but it must also wind up British imperialism, and French imperialism, which do now so largely and inaggressively possess it." As men have become accustomed to the war, many of them have ceased to read denunciations of Prussianism,—the lie that the strong have the right to exploit the weak, the arrogant desire to be great for the sake of being great,—and have gradually subsided into the little Prussians which they themselves have always been by nature. It is, therefore, necessary, now that we are entering on the fifth year of the war, not to forget the purpose for which we entered on its first year.

## THE CALL OF THE CONGRESS.

The "Servant of India" raises the question whether the Moderates should join the Congress or hold a separate conference. Like the famous and useful if not wild animal standing between two haystacks, its course of action is not yet determined. Some of the Moderates, we are told, are afraid of Mrs. Besant and Mr. Tilak, the "Hindu" and this journal. It is reported that they think that the Moderate leaders would be subjected to personal taunts and insults and that they would not be given a patient hearing. There is another party in the Moderate camp which wants to join the Congress in full strength. They want naturally to influence the ultimate decision of the nation to the best of their capacity. The "Servant of India," whose predilections lie this way, is still not unmindful of the arguments in favour of the "stay-away" Moderates. It is waiting for a sign from Sir Dinshaw Wacha and Messrs. Banerjea and Malavia, whether they want their followers to abstain from the Congress and it is further kind enough to hint that the Moderates' conference, if decided upon, should be held in Bombay on the same date on which the Congress is to meet.

We think we have fairly stated the case of the "Servant of India." We are quite surprised to see that these questions have disturbed the peace of mind of our contemporary. The nation at this juncture requires a better lead from a paper styling itself "The Servant of India." Has the Society been established for the glorification of party or for the service of the country? Does it want to follow the sign, even if given, asking the Moderates to stay away from the Congress? Does it counsel its party, assuming that it is a party paper, to enter the cave of Adullam? The Hon. Mr. Shastri will forgive us if we say that we expected better things from him. His master, Gopal Krishna Gokhale, founded the Society certainly not for the members to give to party what is meant for India. What matters it if the Moderates are defeated? Are they to obey the call of the Congress only so long as they stand supreme in its councils? Are they to run away from the fight the moment success leans to the other side? We well remember when the Nationalists were in exile and when the Congress was in the hands of the Moderates that the latter used always to advise their erring brethren to come in and fight for their principles. From a hundred platforms the Moderate leaders urged the Nationalists to sign the creed and join them. A hundred papers urged the same arguments. The Congress, we are told, and we hold, belongs to no party. The Congress is the nation and no party can treat it as a private belonging. The Moderate leaders had no objection then to the Nationalists trying to win over the Congress after coming in. And now that the Nationalists have come in at the bidding, invitation and, in a sense, challenge of the Moderates, are the latter going to walk out? And for what? For the fear entertained by some weaklings that the Moderate leaders would be jeered at. In the first place, we think the reputed and recognised Moderate leaders are made of sterner stuff than is implied in this idle fear. Secondly, it is insulting to the Congress to say that it would ever allow the venerable leaders, to whom it owes not a little of its achievements, to be humiliated. There is absolutely no ground for any such fear. We assure one and all, to whatever party they may belong, that the Congress will give a patient hearing to all parties of the nation. While refusing to be the handmaid of any party, while reserving its right and claim to register the national will, the Congress allows full freedom to all concerned to speak out. The "Servant of India" has made a casual remark in the course of its comments, which shows the way the wind blows. It says that Moderates had better organise their force rather than risk open defeat in the Congress. The "demoralisation" that would attend such a defeat would be a hundred times preferable to any split in the Congress. Why should anybody or, for the matter of that, any party consider that he or it is demoralised if defeat is risked? Is the "Servant" under the delusion that the British nation cannot see through the Moderate tactics? In 1908 the Congress voted for the reforms; the party outside the Congress was ignored. We do not know what view the Congress of 1918 will take. Whatever it be, it will be the voice of the nation. The party that stands outside the Congress will surely be ignored. Let those who are anxious to enter the cave of Adullum bear clearly in mind that they are sadly mistaken and gravely misled if they suppose that their voice will be taken as the voice of the nation if they stand aloof and set up a house of their own. The Congress has had not a few enemies since its birth. To the long roll of Raja Siva Prasads in its history, a few more names would be added this year, if unfortunately the Moderates decided upon a separate gathering the same day and at the same place the Congress meets. Already the alleged representatives of the backward classes are beckoning to the Moderates to come and join them. There is Dr. Nair, Lord Sydenham, the "Morning Post" and a host of others, whose hearts the Moderates will gladden by being disloyal to the Congress. So far as the Congress is concerned, the attachment or defection of any party will not matter in the least. It will remain as ever a tower of strength and the non-official Parliament of the nation. It will pity the misguided children that so long spoke in its name but are now willing to disown it.

We have not purposely touched to-day upon any threatening difference between the Congress and the seceders. For we hold firmly that no difference can justify the defection. The party in the minority is welcome to fight for its principles but it is bound to accept the view of the majority. It should also at the same time take care it does not endanger the nation. If these fundamentals are not accepted, no assembly or united action is possible. It should not also be forgotten that both the Moderates and Nationalists have yet to capture the citadels of the bureaucracy. When that task is accomplished, there is ample time for the creation of parties in India. We are convinced that whatever the few Bombay Moderates may do or attempt, the Moderates of the other provinces will obey the call of the Mother loyally and attend the Congress in force. We still hope that better counsels will prevail in the already thinned ranks of ultra-Bombay Moderates and that they will attend the Congress, leaders and followers alike. But what will the "Servant" do? Will it join the Congress or work against it? In the supreme hour of danger, the voice of party conflict should be hushed and those that feel honestly that they can not take part in the nation's affairs, should retire and keep quiet. But some of the Moderates do not want merely to retire from the Congress, they want to start an anti-movement. We have every hope that such a suicidal move will be universally condemned and treated with contempt by the nation at large.

## Notes of the Day.

**Primary Education in Municipal Areas.**

The attitude of the Government of Bombay towards Mr. Upasani's resolution recommending "that the grants-in-aid to any Municipality introducing compulsory primary education within its area be not less than two-thirds of the total expenditure of the Municipality on education" was neither convincing nor satisfactory. In the first place, the financial demand made by the resolution was a very modest one. As Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola himself showed, if all Municipalities wished to introduce free and compulsory education, the total cost would be roughly thirty lakhs, which, under the present arrangement, would be shared equally by Government and the Municipalities. If, on the other hand, Mr. Upasani's resolution were accepted, Government would have to bear an additional burden of only rupees five lakhs annually.

**A Gratuitous Sneer.**

That, however, is not the real reason of the demand of the Municipalities. The real reason, which both Sir Ibrahim and Lord Willingdon conveniently avoided, is the fact that the financial resources of most of the Municipalities are strained to the utmost, even as things are at present, and they are, therefore, not able adequately to fulfil all their functions. Lord Willingdon's sneer at honourable members "who, in their more peaceful moments get upon platforms and tell us that they want to be more independent and to exercise more responsibility" was, therefore, as inept as it was irrelevant.

**Red Herring.**

Equally futile was the attempt of the Education Member to trail the red herring of the needs of rural areas. The demand for larger financial assistance to the Municipalities does not necessarily mean, as Sir Ibrahim suggested, that there should be a corresponding reduction in the expenditure on education in rural areas. That certainly was not what Mr. Upasani and his supporters wanted. What they wanted was that there should be an increase in the total amount spent by Government on primary education. No one would, on the other hand, be more pleased than they to see that Government spent twice the amount they now spare on the spread of education in rural areas. If Government are really anxious to see, as Lord Willingdon said, that "throughout the Presidency every child in years to come (we hope the years will not transform themselves into decades) should have an opportunity of having satisfactory primary education," surely the wise policy is not to deny the help demanded by the Municipalities—and with the denial to postpone the day of the introduction of free and compulsory education—but to spend more money and more money on education—both in the cities and in the villages.

## Official and Personal.

His Excellency the Governor presided at the Legislative Council Meeting on Thursday.

Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Willingdon attended the "Minden Day" Sports at Pashan Camp on Thursday.

Her Excellency presided at a meeting of the Poona Pageant Committee at the Council Hall.

## BRITISH CAPTURES.

### 4,503 PRISONER DURING JULY.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 1, 10-20 p.m.
Recd. 7-40 p.m., Aug. 2.

A British communiqué says:—Our patrols during the night took several prisoners in the neighbourhood of Merris. During July we took 4,503 prisoners, including 89 officers.

### CASUALTIES IN ROUEN RAID.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, August 2.
Recd. 11-5 p.m., August 2.

One person was killed and four injured in Wednesday night's air raid on Rouen. There were no casualties at Havre.

### BRITISH VOTE OF CREDIT.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 2.
Recd. 7-55 Aug. 2.

In the House of Commons a vote of credit for seven hundred millions was unanimously passed.

### FOOD DISTRESS IN BERLIN.

FIRST MEATLESS WEEK BEGINS ON AUG. 18.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 1.
Recd. 8-30 a.m., Aug. 2.

A telegram from Berlin states that flour ration is being increased but the first meatless week starts on August 18th. Seven pounds of potatoes are being substituted.

# NEW OFFENSIVE ON AMERICAN FRONT.

## DETERMINED EFFORTS DEFEATED.

## ENEMY PAYS A BIG PRICE IN PRISONERS.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 1, 11-20 p.m.
Recd. 4 p.m., Aug. 2.

Reuter's correspondent at the American Headquarters telegraphing on the evening of the 31st July says: That the Germans took the offensive on the American front which is the centre of the salient, is the most significant of yesterday's events. Their attacks were genuine efforts to gain ground, and though all were defeated they indicate either that the enemy is more confident that he can resist our advance or that he is under the pressing necessity to hold it up a little longer. He has left a lot of men beside the Ourcq, some of the best, which means that he thought the gain of one day worth paying a big price for. Since he probably had 600 men put out of action on a front of a mile and a half, it was a big price for the beating for our front still goes forward.

General Degoutte received correspondents to-day and expressed admiration of the American troops.

### GERMAN ATTACK S. E. OF RHEIMS.

#### REPULSED AFTER LIVELY FIGHT.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 1, 4-35 p.m.
Recd. 11-40 a.m., Aug. 2.

A French communiqué says:—South-west of Rheims a German attack on the Bligny mountain was repulsed after a lively fight. The enemy made several raids in the region of Four-de-Paris and on the right bank of the Meuse. The enemy lost heavily. We took prisoners.

### SUCCESSFUL BRITISH RAID NEAR LENS.

#### HOSTILE ARTILLERY ACTIVE IN FOUR POSITIONS.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 1, 12-45 p.m.
Recd. 8-30 a.m., Aug. 2.

A British communiqué says we made a successful raid in the neighbourhood of Lens.

The hostile artillery was active at Villers Bretonneux, Becquoy, Merris and Meteren.

### BRITISH AVIATORS' WORK.

#### 26 AEROPLANES FELLED AND 9 DRIVEN DOWN.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 1, 11-35 p.m.
Recd. 3-45 p.m., Aug. 2.

In a communiqué with regard to aviation, Field-Marshal Haig says: There was heavy fighting on the 31st July. We brought down twenty-six aeroplanes and drove down nine out of control. Four British did not return. We dropped fifteen tons of bombs with good effect. We dropped during the night over twenty-three tons, causing heavy damage to several railways including those at Cambrai and Lille. Many direct hits were made and a number of large fires were caused.

### ROMIGNY CONQUERED.

#### 33,400 PRISONERS TAKEN.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 2, 1-50 a.m.
Recd. 7-40 p.m., Aug. 2.

A French communiqué says: North of the Ourcq the French in liaison with the British units drove back the enemy from the positions between Plessier Hulzeu and the river. We carried the height north of Grandrozoy, advanced beyond the village of Beugneux and reached Gramoiselle, realising here an advance of three kilometres. We took six hundred prisoners. Southwards, we gained possession of the Ciernes and Montgivrière wood. North of the Dormans-Rheims road, after, desperate fighting, we conquered the village of Romigny, taking 100 prisoners.

Since July 15th on the Marne-Champagne battle front 38,400 Germans have been taken prisoners including 674 officers.

### AMERICANS CAPTURE CLERGES.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 2, 4-45 a.m.
Recd. 7-40 p.m., Aug. 2.

An American communiqué says: There were vigorous local actions on the Ourcq arising from our attacks and enemy counterattacks at several points. We captured the village of Clerges and advanced beyond. Otherwise the situation in this vicinity is unchanged.

### DUREM FACTORIES BOMBED.

#### HOSTILE MACHINES DESTROYED.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 2, 1-50 a.m.
Recd. 7-40 p.m., Aug. 2.

The Air Ministry says:—Yesterday a squadron started to bomb Cologne but was enveloped by clouds and turned and dropped bombs on factories at Durem, causing a fire. All returned. The second formation attacked railway shops at Treves. These were heavily attacked by a large number of hostile machines of which three were destroyed. One British machine did not return.

### ALLIES' SUPERIORITY IN RESERVES.

#### ENEMY'S TRANSFERRING TROOPS T ANOTHER FRONT POSSIBLE.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 1.
Recd. 7-55 Aug. 2.

Reuter learns that for the first time since March 21st fresh reserves at the disposal of the allies considerably outnumber fresh reserves at the disposal of the enemy, in spite of the fact that the enemy is still substantially numerically superior on the whole front.

It is still likely that the Germans will retire in their own time to the Vesle line and probably ultimately to the Aisne. Prince Rupprecht now possesses only twenty fresh divisions.

It is believed millions will transfer troops from West for attack either in Italy or Balkans.

There are also indications that Germans in conjunction with Finns will shortly assume offensive in Northern Russia against Southern part of the Murman railway.

### HEROISM OF SCOTTISH DIVISION.

#### "ONE OF HARDEST FIGHTS OF WAR."

(REUTER'S SPECIAL WAR SERVICE.)
LONDON, August 2.
Recd. 10-45 p.m., August 2.

Reuter's correspondent at French Headquarters wiring on Thursday morning describing the work of a Scottish division in General Mangin's army between the Aisne and the Ourcq and their heroic courage and endurance says: The division had been in Arras sector for seven months and were then sent to the Marne. They had to make a night march of ten miles to a front in unknown country to relieve the Americans. They arrived at midnight and were ordered to attack at dawn. The Germans were waiting for the attack and their guns, especially heavies, were probably more numerous in this sector than anywhere else in the battlefield. The division at midnight was in line on Chaudun plateau facing Soissons Chateau-Thierry road. The plateau was flat and shelterless except for a few small woods already strewn with dead Germans. The Americans and a French division attacked at dawn and met very strong resistance. German machineguns taking them in the flank. The Scots advanced a considerable distance and consolidated their new front despite the most vigorous opposition. The American artillery seeing the British unable to move up the guns in time volunteered to remain in the sector and help the division. The offer was accepted and American gunners rendered excellent service.

ONE OF HARDEST FIGHTS.

This attack was made on the morning of July 23rd and for three days the division held their new line under terrible fire and on July 28th attacked the village park and Chateau at Buzancy. The wave swept through the village and captured the heights beyond. The remaining waves had to 'mop up' the village. Experienced warriors participating described it as one of the hardest fights in the war as the village was stuffed with machineguns and surrounded by deep caves which were veritable fortresses and where the Germans fought to the last in a most determined fashion. The men had to scale the wall singly under machinegunning and tackle the machinegun nests separately. The fight was won by the evening with over 250 prisoners after a terrible struggle. It was a magnificent feat of arms and will be remembered as one of the finest annals of British history.

General Mangin's army attacked in the morning between Plessier-Huleu and Feren-Tardenois. The troops progressing favourably occupied Hill. 265. The operation was highly interesting because it gives us the views of the enemy rear to Fismes and puts the enemy in Hartennes-Croisy salient in a very awkward position.

# NEED TO BREAK KAISER'S SPELL.

## ALLIED MASTERY OF AIR.

### SIR ROBERT BORDEN ON FUTURE OF GERMANY.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 1.
Recd. 11-40 a.m., Aug. 2.

Speaking at a Canadian luncheon in London Sir Robert Borden said a ruder shock than any yet experienced was necessary to break the unholy spell which the Kaiser and his militarists had cast over the German people. There were premonitory indications that the shock might not be far distant. Apart from the battle-shock of the armies, the Allies had resources and powers on which attention was being centred. For example, the mastery of air was passing to the Allies. If the war could not be carried into Germany by land or sea, it could be hurled at her from the air. Those who rejoiced at the martyrdom of other nations must learn the real meaning of horror which they forced upon the world.

SORDID LUST OF WORLD-DOMINION.

The Allies, especially Britain and the United States, had another most powerful resource, the possibilities of which the enemy was beginning to realise. Britain and the United States through their command of natural resources and raw materials could place upon the industrial and commercial development of Germany restrictions against which she would struggle in vain. Germany must be made clearly to understand that this tremendous and world-wide power would be exercised relentlessly, not against a regenerate Germany, but against Germany of to-day. "Let Germany prove herself regenerate by casting out the unclean spirit of militarism and the sordid lust of world-dominion and by making such poor compensation as possible for all the evil she has wrought. Then we shall listen to her, but until then her name will be anathema."

### ANGLO-ITALIAN RAID.

#### ENEMY REAR LINES BOMBARDED IN ALBANIA.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 1.
Recd. 11-40 a.m., Aug. 2.

An Italian naval communiqué says the British aviators and the Italian naval airmen are continuing their intensive attacks [illegible] ed Ragorina setting fire to the railway storehouses at El Bassan.

The Italian seaplanes on July 28 and 30 bombarded the installations and trenches in the neighbourhood of the Ardenica monastery. All the aviators returned safely.

### ANGLO-ITALIAN AIR-RAIDS IN JULY,

#### 66 ENEMY MACHINES DESTROYED.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug1.
Recd. 3-45 p.m., Aug2.

A British-Italian official communiqué says: Our aeroplanes in July destroyed 66 machines and drove down three out of control. Our British machines did not return.

### JUGO-SLAVS ASSIST ALES ON MURMAN COAST.

#### GERMAN AND FINNISH ASSAUI BEATEN OFF.

(REUTER'S SPECIAL WAR SERV)
LONDON, Au
Recd. 4 p.m., Au

Reuter learns that a detachment of Jugo-Slavs, all volunteers, who were [illegible]rly Austrian troops taken prisoner by [illegible]ia, greatly assisted the Allied landing [illegible]he Murman coast. They traversed [illegible]ia from Odessa to Archangel and occu[illegible]he strategical points in Murmansk [illegible]at off the German and Finnish assault[illegible]ge numbers of these Jugo-Slavs were [illegible]iful condition and have been collect[illegible]d sent to the Allied hospitals. Fit [illegible]ait men have been re-equipped and [illegible]re of the greatest value to the Allied c[illegible]

### CZECHO-SLOVAKS CAPT EKATERINBERG.

#### "DANGER GROWING LIKE AVALANCHE."

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, A
Recd. 8-30 a.m., A

AMSTERDAM.—The official Sovie[illegible] "Isvestia" reports that the Czech[illegible] have captured Ekaterinburg.

The paper "Pravda" writes [illegible] Czecho-Slovak danger is growing [illegible] avalanche; the counter-revolution i[illegible]ing like a blot of oil on paper.

### MOSCOW AND PETROG WITHOUT BREAD.

#### SOVIET APPEAL TO PROVIN AUTHORITIES.

LONDON, A
Recd. 8-30 a.m., A

A telegram from Moscow says th[illegible] authorities have again appealed to [illegible] vincial authorities to rescue the cap[illegible] famine. Moscow and Petrograd [illegible] ready been without bread for four d[illegible]

# VON EICHHORN ASSASSINATED.

## BOMB THROWN AT HIM.

### HIS ADJUTANT CAPTAIN ALSO KILLED.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, July 31.
Recd. 7-55 Aug. 2.

AMSTERDAM.—An Official message from Kieff dated July 30th, *via* Berlin, says:—When at two in the afternoon Field Marshal von Eichhorn and his adjutant Captain, von Dressler, were returning from Vasino, near von Eichhorn's house, a man drove closely past them in a cab and threw a bomb. Both were very seriously wounded and subsequently died. The assassin and the cab driver were arrested An enquiry has established the fact that the crime originated with Social Revolutionaries in Moscow.

### ANOTHER SIGN OF RUSSIAN REVOLT.

#### AGAINST GERMAN TYRANNY.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 1.
Recd. 7-55 Aug. 2.

The Assassination of von Eichhorn is regarded as another sign of Russian revolt against German tyranny. Von Eichhorn was most ruthless of all Kaiser's Generals and treated the Ukrainians from beginning as slaves whose sole use was to provide food for Germany. He forced peasants to cultivate land under severest penalties and fixed price to enable the Germans to obtain bread cheaper but to the ruin of the Ukrainian peasants and landowners. He overthrew the Ukrainian government, two members of which were arrested and imprisoned.

"The Murderer is a Russian, not a Ukrainian, aged twenty-three. He says he was appointed by the Russian revolutionary committee to execute von Eichhorn.

### CONGRESS OF MONARCHISTS.

#### INDICATIONS OF GROWING UNREST.

(REUTER'S SPECIAL WAR SERVICE.)
LONDON, August 1.
Recd. 9 p.m., August 2.

German papers prior to Eichhorn's assassinated [illegible] growing unrest. They [illegible] trying to avert the coming storm by wholesale arrests, one of the first of which was Minister Gygioki who was a pronounced Monarchist. There had been a great congress of Monarchists at Kieff with the object of restoring the Russian Empire and it was resolved to organise agitation centres in all towns in the Ukraine and enter into communication with Grand Duke Nicholas.

The "Vossische Zeitung" says the Czecho-Slovaks are even manacing Moscow. There is also a great Czech movement in the Urals where between 40 and 60,000 Czechs and 50,000 Cossacks are operating. The journal says owing to the powerlessness of the Moscow government the possibility of the establishment of communication between the Entente's troops in Murman and the Czecho-Slovaks cannot be disregarded.

The "Berliner Tageblatt" says the Austrian authorities have appointed 2,000 gendarmes to suppress brigandage in Poland.

Naphtha industry at Baku is almost at a standstill as faminestricken workmen have left.

### NEW VOTE OF CREDIT FOR £700,000,000.

#### BRITAIN'S LOANS TO ALLIES.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 1.
Recd. 8-30 a.m., Aug. 2.

In the House of Commons Mr. Bonar Law moving a vote of credit for £700,000,000 said this large amount was not due to the increase in the rate of expenditure, but was simply dictated by the convenience of Parliament. The Allies now owed us £1,402 millions compared with £1,332 millions at the end of the last financial year, while the Dominions owed us £208½ millions compared with £194 millions. Russia owed us £568 millions, France £402 millions, Italy £313 millions and the other Allies £119 millions.

EXPENDITURES.

Mr. Bonar Law emphasised the value of this assistance to the Allies. Until America came into the war this assistance was as vital as the work of the British Navy. We could not praise too highly what the Dominions had done in the war, but it was very proper that the Prime Minister of New Zealand had depicted what the Mother Country had done. Irrecoverable expenditure for 104 days had been £547 millions, or £331,000 sterling daily below estimate. The recoverable expenditure for the same period amounted to £176½ millions, exceeding the estimate by 307,000 daily. From October 2nd, last year when the system of continuous borrowing was begun to July 27th. £1,028 millions sterling had been raised by the sale of the war bonds and the war savings certificates, the result far exceeding his expectations.

### REAR-ADMIRAL HALSEY APPOINTED K. C. M. G.

LONDON, Aug. 1.
Recd. 3-45 p.m., Aug. 2.

The Press Bureau states that Rear-Admiral Halsey has been appointed K.C.M.G.

# MR. TILAK NOT TO SPEAK.

## APPLICATION OF DEFENCE ACT.

### CHARGE OF DISCOURAGING RECRUITMENT.

#### ALLEGATIONS EMPHATICALLY REPUDIATED.

(ASSOCIATED PRESS.)
POONA, August 2.

The District Magistrate, Poona, sent for Mr. Tilak to-day and there served him with the following notice under the Defence of India Act:—

To Bal Gangadhar Tilak residing at Poona.

Whereas it has been declared in a gracious message from his Majesty the King-Emperor of India that it is of ever increasing importance that the operations of our armies in Egypt, Palestine and Mesopotamia should be largely sustained from India and whereas from this and from published declarations of his Majesty's Government and of his Excellency the Viceroy and otherwise it is a matter of public knowledge that a great increase in the number of recruits for the Indian army is necessary for the prosecution of the war and the Defence of India and whereas you Bal Gangadhar Tilak on the 22nd June 1918, in a speech delivered in the Kirloskar Theatre at Poona used the following words or words of like import and substance namely:—"A calamity is hanging over India. What is that to us? Why should we come forward to protect that India in which we have no rights, in which we are treated like slaves? At this juncture they want a salaried army, they want mercenaries who will work under them and thereby their authority, the authority of the bureaucracy, will remain inviolate. The man has his eye on the rupees, not on the country and to-day at least our argument is that all the recruits, who are enlisted in the Bombay Presidency are of this sort and come from the lower ranks whose occupation up till now was to maintain themselves by committing thefts. The bureaucracy has overrun the whole nation and we are not prepared to become soldiers in order to increase the power of these men, but declare publicly that if they [illegible] appointments in the military department and would have the same rights as Europeans, one two or ten lakhs of people, will this day be ready to die. This our saying does not meet with their approval. The Sircar says that we come in the way of recruitment. We do not do so at all. He, who wishes to go as a recruit for rupees hundred is sure to go in spite of anything. We may tell him, but there are thousands of people, who will not be available as recruits for rupees hundred. They will not go though we may tell them to do so. What are we to tell them, "Join the army to strengthen the zulum of these English people"? If we have to defend against the Turks and Germans a country in which we have no *swaraj*, in which our welfare is not encompassed, which is possibly to be invaded by Germany or by the Turks, what matters it if that country be in the possession of the Turks or in the possession of the English, if the English continue to act in futuure in the same manner? It is to be distinctly told to them that they will not get assistance from this nation in this matter. As for recruiting at present it is going on just in the same way as has been described. A regiment of Berads, a regiment of Mahars what protection will these Mahar and Berad regiments afford to the country when these Berads are discharged from the army. They would again take the thieving alone. There are many Berads and Ramoshies. Have the Ramoshies ever enlisted in the army? Thieving is their occupation, to receive beating is discipline of the Army. They have to be their occupation. They cannot stand the sent back. Such Ramoshies and such Berads are to be taken in the army. High caste genuine Maratha Brahamans of whatever caste are to be excluded. Their assistance is not to be desired. To do this is unjust. It is opposed to policy." And whereas the said words and the general purport of the said speech are calculated to discourage recruiting for the Indian army, and whereas in the opinion of the Governor of Bombay in Council there are reasonable grounds for believing that you have thereby acted in a manner prejudicial to the public safety and the Defence of India, now therefore the Governor in Council in exercise of the powers conferred by rule 3 of the Defence of India Consolidation Rules, 1915, published in the notification of Government of India in the Legislative Department, number 86, dated the 9th December 1915, is pleased to direct you pending further orders to abstain from making any public speech without the previous permission in writing of the District Magistrate of the district in which you propose to make such a speech or in the [illegible] Bombay of the Commissioner of Police. This prohibition extends to any public lecture or address and in this order the expression "Public speech, lecture, or address" includes a speech lecture or address delivered to the public or any class or portion of the public notwithstanding that it may be delivered in a private place and notwithstanding that admission thereto may be restricted by ticket or otherwise. This prohibition, however, does not apply to any speech confined to the subject of constitutional reforms made at a special Session of the Indian National Congress summoned for the purpose of discussing that subject.

By order of his Excellency the Governor of Bombay in Council.

(Sd.) J. CRERAR,
Acting Secretary to the Govt.

Order dated 31st of July, 1918.

### MR. TILAK'S EMPHATIC REPUDIATION.

Mr. Tilak interviewed regarding the order served on him to-day said, that the sentences quoted in the order were inaccurate and torn away from the context. He neither opposed nor discouraged recruitment but spoke on conscription and citizen army which was the subject of the lecture delivered under his presidency by Mr. Karandhikar who gave a summary of Coulton's book entitled "A case for Compulsory Military Service." He further observed that his views and proposals to make recruitment more effective and successful were declared by him in his letter to Mr. Gandhi dated 19th June. That letter said:—"With reference to the declaration made by me at the public meeting under your presidency held in Bombay on 16th instant, I now send this letter containing definitely the declaration I meant to make at that meeting. If the people are authoritatively assured by Government that the recruits enrolled in India will have equal opportunity with the Europeans for being trained at military colleges for commissions and higher offices and that such commissions and offices would be open to them by free competition in other words, if the men who join the Army have the assurance that the highest military career without distinction of caste creed or colour will be thrown open to them, I undertake to enlist within six months from the date of such assurance, five thousand persons as recruits for the army and that in case I fail to do so I undertake to pay rupees one hundred for every recruit short of five thousands and further as a guarantee for the above undertaking I enclose herewith a deposit receipt of the number and date for rupees 50,000, specified as in the margin to be kept with you. I may add that I do not hold myself responsible for the undertaking if the assurance is delayed beyond two months from this date."

Mr. Tilak lastly emphatically repudiated the charge that he had done or intended to do anything prejudicial to the public safety and defence of India.

### SIR R. BORDEN ON IMPERIAL PREFERENCE.

#### MR. LAW ON SPECIAL FISCAL POLICY.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 1.
Recd. 11-40 a.m., Aug. 2.

In the House of Commons Mr. Runciman drew attention to Sir Robert Borden's statements on July 31 regarding Imperial Preference.

Mr. Bonar Law replied that there was nothing in Sir Robert Borden's speech at all inconsistent with Mr. Bonar Law's previous statement to the House. The question of a special fiscal policy to be adopted by the United Kingdom or the Dominions must be settled by each independently. The Imperial Government had put itself into a line with the Dominions by deciding to give preference on duties existing or subsequently imposed.

### MEMORIALS TO INDIANS.

#### MOSQUE AND TEMPLE TO BE ERECTED IN FRANCE.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, July 29.
Recd. 7-40 p.m., Aug. 2.

A meeting of the Imperial War Graves Commission was held on July 24th, at which Lord Islington, Sir William Gartin, Mr. Rudyard Kipling and others were Present, adopted recommendation of the Committee consisting of Lord Islington, Mr. M. P. Schreiner, Sahibzada Ahmed Aftabkhan and Sir Pattani which had been appointed to consider special questions arising with regard to the graves of Indian soldiers. One of the recommendations was that Sir E. Lutyens and Mr. Herbert Baker should prepare designs for a mosque and a temple, to be erected in France, as memorials to all Indians fallen in France and Belgium in the war, and instructions given that designs for the memorial buildings should be prepared for approval by the Commission.

# AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

## MR. UPASANI'S RESOLUTION CARRIED.

## DISCUSSION ON REFORMS.

### TO BE HELD IN SEPTEMBER SESSIONS.

(ASSOCIATED PRESS.)
POONA, Aug. 2.

The Bombay Legislative Council resumed its sitting this forenoon at the Council Hall, H. E. Lord Willingdon presiding. The Council proceeded to discuss the remaining resolutions on matter of general public interest left over in the agenda.

MR. MEHTA'S RESOLUTION POSTPONED.

The Hon. Mr. Chunilal Mehta asked for permission to postpone his resolution, recommending a committee of enquiry into the economic condition of the agriculturists in typical villages in each division where the Co-operative Societies have been in existence for at least five years. Mr. Mehta said the hon. member in charge of the department had promised to discuss the matter further with him. The resolution was postponed.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

The Hon. Mr. Upasani then moved:—"This Council recommends that H. E. the Governor in Council be pleased to establish at least one agricultural school in each district of the Presidency." He said that the demand put forward in the proposal was a very modest one and the great part of the population were agriculturists, and while such was the case, every effort should be made in the direction of imparting education in agriculture. The revenue contributed by the agriculturists went far in swelling the Exchequer, but the amount spent on them and for their benefit was very small.

The Hon. Mr. Keatinge agreed with the mover, that much could be obtained by opening of more agricultural schools. They had already four schools in the Presidency and two more would be opened in course of a year. There were proposals for the opening of four more as soon as funds were available. He hoped in the comparative near future there would be one agricultural school for each district. Mr. Keatinge cordially welcomed the suggestions contained in the resolution.

The Hon. Mr. Carmichael on behalf of the Government accepted the resolution which was put to the vote and carried.

FRIDAY—A HOLIDAY FOR MAHOMEDAN SCHOOLS.

The Hon. Mr. Ebrahim Haroon Jaffer then moved his resolution, recommending that Friday be declared a holiday instead of Sunday in all Government and Municipal and local Board Mahomedan schools.

The Hon. Sir Ibrahim Rahimtullah, speaking on behalf of Government, said if there was no interference with education of children they had no objection to the change, but could issue orders only so far as the Government Mahomedan schools were concerned. As for the Municipalities and local Boards those bodies should themselves decide. It would be unwise for the Government to make any general declaration, but the Government was prepared to accept the resolution with two modifications. The majority of parents should declare in favour of the change before it was introduced and the consent of the local bodies concerned should be obtained.

Mr. Jaffer agreed to the modification and the resolution as amended was passed.

## BOY SCOUTS MOVEMENT.

### RESOLUTION ACCEPTED WITH MODIFICATIONS.

(ASSOCIATED PRESS.)
POONA, Aug. 1.

Resuming after lunch, the Hon. Khan Bahadur Ibrahim Jaffer said he would move one out of the many resolutions of which he had given notice. Before doing so he would like to withdraw four of them after making a few remarks on each.

On his Excellency enquiring why the hon. member wanted to make speeches on the resolutions he was going to withdraw, he said he merely wanted to make a few remarks thanking the Government.

His Excellency said that he had taken the thanks for granted. (Laughter.)

MAHOMEDAN COLLEGE.

Mr. Jaffer then moved, this Council recommends to his Excellency the Governor in Council that (1) arrangements be made to utilize the interest which has already accrued and which will accrue till the donation of eight lakhs of Sir Mahomed Yusuf is finally disposed of for giving scholarships to Mahomedan students in colleges and (2) that the Government be pleased to undertake to establish a Mahomedan college within seven years with the above donation and such additional amount of money as may be found necessary from provincial funds.

In moving the resolution, he expressed regret that the princely sum of eight lakhs, generously placed at the disposal of the Government by Sir Mohamed Yusuf for the promotion of higher education among the Mahomedans, was lying idle for the past four years. If there were not sufficient Mahomedan students to render the starting of a separate Moslem college a practical proposition, the best way to proceed was obviously to give scholarships to Mahomedan students out of the interest on the eight lakhs, thus keeping the amount of the donation intact till the time the idea of a college could be given effect to. As regards the second part of the resolution, he wished the Government to undertake to establish a Mahomedan college within seven years with Sir Mahomed Yusuf's donation and such additional funds as may be found necessary for the purpose from the provincial funds. He hoped the Council would agree that it was a modest and reasonable request.

After some discussion the Hon. Sir Ibrahim Rahimtullah on behalf of the Government, said the donation had been made to his Excellency the Governor in person by the donor. So his Excellency had the fullest discretion in the matter of the best utilisation of the princely donation made by the philanthropist for the benefits and advancement of the Mahomedan community. As a matter of courtesy, his Excellency had consulted the donor, and it was only a few days ago, that they had received the reply and it would receive the serious consideration of Government. As some members apprehended, the donation would not require the supplementary aid of the provincial revenues. The donor had expressed his wish that the donation should be utilised in the erection of a college in memory of his father which would be open to all nationalities and not exclusively to Mahomedans. If the awarding of scholarship should stand in the way of the establishment of the college then that need not be undertaken. In conclusion, he said he could not accept the resolution so that the question may be postponed to enable the Government to arrive at a decision after due consideration.

The Hon. Mr. Jaffer having accepted the suggestion the resolution was postponed.

ADMISSION OF GIRLS IN HIGH SCHOOLS.

The Hon. Mr. Paranjpye moved, this Council recommends that Government be pleased to make arrangements to admit girls in Government high schools in those towns where there are no separate girls' schools recognised by the department.

The Hon. Sir Ibrahim on behalf of the Government expressed their readiness to accept the resolution with the modification that it would be done wherever it was possible. The mover having agreed to the modification the resolution was, passed.

INSPECTOR OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

The Dewan Bahadur Godbole moved, this Council recommends that his Excellency the Governor in Council will be pleased to appoint a permanent inspector of technical education in the Bombay Presidency in place of the existing Committee of Directors of Technical Education, an Advisory Committee being appointed in place of the present Committee of Directors to advise the inspector on matters of technical education..

The Hon. Sir Ibrahim Rahimtullah on behalf of the Government in opposing the resolution, said the resolution might either be withdrawn or postponed. The mover having accepted the latter the resolution was postponed.

BOY SCOUTS MOVEMENT.

The Hon. Mr. Kamat moved, this Council recommends that Government may be pleased to extend and popularise the Boy Scouts Movement in the secondary schools of the Presidency so as to make it ultimately compulsory. He pointed out no large expenditure would be incurred on that score.

The Hon. Sir Ibrahim Rahimtullah on behalf of the Government expressed their willingness to accept the motion with the modifications that they would take steps to extend and popularise the movement in as many secondary schools as possible.

The mover accepted the amendment and the resolution was passed.

GOVERNMENT DEFEAT.

The Hon. Mr. C. V. Mehta moved this Council recommends to his Excellency the Governor in Council that bodies interested in industry and trade such as the European and Indian Chambers of Commerce and the Millowners Association be asked to nominate representatives on the Committee appointed to advise the Director of Industries. He said that the Director of Industries was appointed only very recently. Before that, there was the Indigenous Industries Committee, consisting of 2 members returned by the Millowners Association, 2 by the European Chamber of Commerce, 2 by the Indian Merchants Association and 2 nominated by the Government.

The Hon. Mr. Carmichael in reply said that the Director should form his own committee and opposed the resolution.

The Hon. Mr. C. V. Mehta asked for a poll and on a division 20 voted for and 15 against the resolution. The motion was carried.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR VILLAGES.

The Hon. Mr. Upasani moved this Council recommends to his Excellency the Governor in Council that steps be taken to open primary schools in those villages with a population of more than one thousand which have not got any elementary school.

The Hon. Sir Ibrahim Rahimtullah accepted the motion on behalf of the Government and the resolution was carried.

The Hon. Mr. Garud withdrew his resolution regarding girls education.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS OF CANTONMENT COMMITTEES.

The Hon. Mr. Haroon Jaffer moved "This Council recommends to his Excellency the Governor in Council that primary schools maintained by Cantonment Committees be placed upon the same footing as those maintained by Municipalities and Local Boards with regard to grants in aid and other facilities." He said the expenditure involved in his proposal was not heavy. The resolution was accepted with an amendment.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS.

The Hon. Mr. Kamat moved that "This Council recommends that Government may be pleased to (1) provide additional medical schools in suitable centres in the Presidency and (2) take steps to introduce short-course medical classes in the existing medical schools at Poona, Ahmedabad and Hyderabad, for the training through the medium of vernaculars of medical pupils as village doctors for the treatment of ordinary diseases in rural districts." He said that additional facilities should be afforded by adding to the number of schools or by extending the accommodation. He also urged that text books should be published in vernaculars such as Gujarathi, Marathi and Sindhi.

The Hon. Lieut.-Col. Jackson supported the first part of the resolution and opposed the second one and said the short course would go far to discredit the medical profession. He asked whether any one would like to have a short course in law.

The Hon. Dr. Fernandez, while supporting the first, opposed the second part of the resolution.

The Hon. Mr. F. G. Pratt opposed the second part of the resolution.

The Hon. Mr. Phiroze C. Sethna supported the first and opposed the second part of the resolution.

The Hon. Surgeon-General Lyons further supported the first and opposed the second part of the resolution.

The Hon. Mr. Parekh supported both the parts of the resolution.

The Hon. Mr. Hidyatullah opposed both the parts of the resolution.

The Hon. Sir James Du Boulay accepted the first part of the resolution with the modification "additional accommodation in medical schools."

The Hon. Mr. Kamat withdrew the second part of the resolution.

The Hon. Sir James Du Boulay informed the Council that a committee was shortly to be formed to consider the whole Medical Department in regard to the need for qualified medical men.

The resolution as modified was passed and the Council adjourned till to-morrow.

MAHOMEDAN EDUCATION.

The Hon. Mr. Jaffer then moved that this Council recommends to H. E. the Governor in-Council that all measures recommended by the Committee on Mahomedan Education for the Presidency proper and approval by Government may be given effect to immediately.

Mr. Haroon Jaffer said: "It is now more than five years since the Government of India drew the attention of the Government of Bombay to the requirements of Mahomedan education and the urgent need of providing all practical facilities for expansion and improvement. With commendable prpmptitude, the Government of Bombay who concurred with the views of the Supreme Government appointed a Committee to make enquiries into the question of Mohamedan Education and to make recommenrations. The report of the Committee was submitted nearly four years ago and certain measures recommended by it were approved by Government. The measures were calculated to involve extra expenditure which was also approved. And yet I find that out of eight measures thus approved by Government only two have been given effect to. There were other measures which were recommended by the Committee which were referred by Government to the Director of Public Instruction for consideration and report. I am not saying anything about them at present. But I must urge that the measures which have been already approved by Government should be given effect to immediately."

The Hon. Mr. Pathan and Mr. Sheriff Dewji Canji spoke in support.

The Hon. Sir Ibrahim Rahimtullah said the history of the question as set forth by the mover was correct. He then proceeded to show what the recommendations of the Committee were and what had already been done. The two factors which had militated against the carrying of those recommendations were stringency in finance owing to the war and the non-settlement of the language question. As regards the latter the Government had recently issued a communique on the subject which had practically settled the question. The financial difficulty would, however, remain till the end of the war. Government realised considerable delay had already occurred in would assure the [illegible] to make an early effort to secure the necessary funds. Government was prepared to accept the resolution with the modification that instead of the word "immediately" the words "as soon as funds permit" be substituted.

Mr. Jaffer agreed to the modification and the resolution was passed by the Council.

In view of the recent Government communique on the subject Mr. Haroon Jaffer then withdrew his "Urdu" resolution.

Sir Ibrahim Rahimtullah on behalf of Government accepted another resolution by Mr. Haroon Jaffer recommending Government to ask municipalities in the presidency to deal with the progress of Mahomedan eduation in a separate section of their annual report.

Mr. Jaffer then asked permission for the postponement of the resolution recommended ing the holding of Mahomedan schools during morning hours in the Ramzan months. He said there was a difference of opinion among his Mahomedan colleagues in the Council and he would rather await the recommendation of the Mahomedan Educational Conference meeting in the city to-morrow. The resolution was by leave postponed.

NEVASA DISPENSARY.

Sir James Du Boulay on behalf of Government accepted Mr. Jaffer's resolution recommending that (1) immediate steps to be taken to construct a dispensary at Nevasa, and (2) that the Juma Mosque at that place be restored to local Mohamedans with the modification that the district local board concerned be moved to take steps in the matter.

Lastly, Mr. Jaffer in view of the reply given by Government to his interpellations withdrew his resolution for the re-establishment of a Bench of Magistrates at Malegaon.

This finished the business on the agenda.

DISCUSSION ON REFORMS.

Before adjournment his Excellency said the Hon. Mr. Paranjpye had pointed out to him that the United and Central Provinces Legislative Councils were going to have a discussion in regard to a certain matter in connection with the Indian Constitutional Reforms which the Viceroy and Mr. Montagu had referred to in the Report. That particular matter referred to was the question of transferred and reserved subjects. In the Report they had expressed the wish to see this question discussed in provincial councils so that they might ascertain the views of non-official members. Mr Paranjpye had suggested to his Excellency that they too should have a discussion on this particular question in the Council His Excellency said he would like to have the views of the hon. members whether there should be such a discussion and if so when.

Mr. Paranjpye said that he understood that there would be a session of the Council in Poona on the 23rd September and he would like to have the subject discussed then. The Provincial Government's views on the report were only due to be sent by November and they would have sufficient time.

The Hon. Mr. Garud said in view of the importance of the subject and the possible lengthy discussion there should be a special session of the Council.

His Excellency drew the attention of the hon. members that they were to consider only one particular point and not roam

## ATTACK ON PLESSIER HULEU.

### COOPERATION OF ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH TROOPS.

(REUTER'S SPECIAL WAR SERVICE.)
LONDON, August 2.
Recd. 10-45 p.m. Augus 2.

Reuter's correspondent at French Headquarters wiring late on Thursday evening says: The English and Scottish troops cooperated in the French attack on Plessier-Huleu in Fere-en-Tardenois sector. The infantry attacked at four in the morning aided by squadrons of light tanks which were most useful in the region of deep valleys and steep hillsides. The enemy resisted in a most determined manner. Every thicket shielded a machinegun. Woods and villages were all organised fortresses and had to be outflanked or taken singly. Nevertheless the Allies had advanced considerably by six o'clock. The important hill 205 one mile north-east of Grandlozoy was taken two hours later. British and French batteries had taken up new positions on the captured ground. The Germans, depending mainly on machineguns, made little use of their guns They counter-attacked the Scottish heavily farther north at Buzancy, our troops holding magnificently.

## HEAVY FIGHTING ON AMERICAN FRONT.

(REUTER'S SPECIAL WAR SERVICE.)
LONDON, August 2.
Recd. 9 p.m., August 2.

Reuter's correspondent at American Headquarters wiring Thursday afternoon says there was very heavy fighting on the American front yesterday round the ruined village of Cierges, two miles south-east of Sergy. It has been a stumbling block to the advance for some days. The village lies deep in a hollow and there is a ten foot layer of gas in it, hence emphatically it is a village of dead. Battle rages in the surrounding hills, the Germans are cleverly defending themselves with machine-gun nests, especially at Bellevue farm, just north of Cierges, where wheatfields give excellent cover.

Meanwhile bitter fighting continues between Sergy and Serenges where the Germans are also resisting desperately.

## BRITISH EARN "UNDYING FAME."

### GEN. BERTHELOT'S SPECIAL ORDER.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
PARIS, August 2.
Recd. 11-5 p.m., August 2.

The correspondent of the Havas Agency on British front dwells on the importance of the role played by British division[illegible] in a week besides the important positions of Courton, Marfaux, Chaumuzy and Bligny they captured 1,165 prisoners, 150 machineguns and 32 guns and advanced an average depth of five miles.

General Berthelot in a special order says, the British earned undying fame.

## TREMENDOUS STRUGGLE ON AMERICAN FRONT.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, August 2.
Recd. 11-5 p.m., August 2.

Reer's correspondent at American Headarters wiring on Thursday evening said would be a mistake to suppose that a tendous struggle was in progress on the erican front and that the results were dequate. Fighting was really on a caratively small scale. Infantry fighthad certainly been most bitter, but big g had been little used, suggesting that commanders' purpose was probably to hthe enemy rather than hurry the advai

## ARICAN LOAN TO CHINA.

### AGREENT BETWEEN BANKERS AND STATE DEPARTMENT.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, July 30.
Recd. 8-30 a.m., Aug. 2.

WTON.—The State Department announcnew policy of approving loans by the an bankers to China in connection he contemplated loan. It is understhat the amount is fifty million dollander an agreement the bankers and ate Department bankers will cooperth the Government submitting for appre names of banks composing loan grone Department also announces thatioped that the British, Japanese and bankers will be associated with the d that negotiations for such coopere now in progress.

SORDER IN CHINA.

M acting Secretary of State, in a formment says the engagements of the States hitherto in the European warhave prevented specific steps to helto realise her desire to equip herself against the Central Powers, but the pproach of disorder to the Chinese made a special effort to place the China's disposal desirable. Mr. Polhat the co-operation of the British Allies will serve as an agency forsion of their mutual interests abr

ovelle report.

M said his remarks were based on ption and even then considerabld be required.

Mr. Purshotamdas Thakoredas and Bahadur Godbole supported the Horanjpye's suggestion. After sontion H. E. the Governor said therange for the discussion at the Sepions. The Executive Governet down and listen to what the hon had to say.

then adjourned.

## BRITISH ECONOMIC POLICY.

Continued from Page 7.)

an immense move forward in the whole conception of trade, policy, namely this [illegible] government's acknowledgement that principle that we are one Empire and of preference within the Empire is established. He was convinced that the whole country would endorse the government's decision. One of the lessons of the war was the necessity to produce where possible such things as were essential for preserving the country's safety and independence. The best way to that was to get largest possible amount of unity and support to any plan the government proposed to adopt.

Mr. Bonar Law believed if the conditions of the labour were to be maintained there must at least be stability in the home market. Mr. Bonar Law emphasised that government consideration of this matter was difficult and complicated owing to the fact that it must think of its Allies. Fortunately a very large percentage of essential raw materials were within the Empire and the question of preference was going to be an immense advantage to the whole Empire because the dominions' present policy of placing produce at the disposal of the Empire would continue after the war. He was confident that the statement which the government would be able to make would not conflict with the views of any of the Allies, especially America, whose goodwill was vital.

## INDIA IN COMMONS.

### POST WAR-ECONOMIC POLICY.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, July 29.
Recd. 7-40 p.m., Aug. 2.

In the House of Commons, Col. Yate asked what measures would the Government of India adopt to encourage the production of Indian lac and facilitate supplies to British markets.

Mr. Montagu replied he could not make a statement on the matter at present but the Government of India was giving close and constant attention to the general question of post-war economicpoliey.

Replying to Mr. Kinlock Cooke, Mr. Montagu stated he had received proposals of the Government of India for increasing Indian rates of pay for British service subalterns. The War Office must be consulted in the matter. He would endeavour to arrive at a decision as soon as possible.

Replying to Col Yate, Mr. Montagu stated that he was corresponding with the War Office regarding allowing the senior officers on the unemployed list to retire on pension. He would endeavour to reach a decision as soon as possible.

Replying to Sir Samuel Scott, Mr. Montagu stated that no number of commissions in the Imperial Army for Indians had been fixed. The proposals were formulated by General Monro and ment of India. The Military members of the Army Council did not agree with the Government of India and their military advisers.

## UNALIENATED LANDS IN SOUTH RHODESIA.

### SETTLEMENT BY PRIVY COUNCIL.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, July 30.
Recd. 8-30 a.m., Aug. 2.

The vexed question of unalienated lands in South Rhodesia has been settled by the Privy Council which has decided that the lands belong to the Crown but the Company can continue to alienate lands on behalf of the Crown as long as it is charged with the administration of the territory and the Company, when it ceases to be responsible for administration, will be entitled to a repayment of its expenditure in meeting the administrative deficits.

## EXPORT DUTIES ON RICE FROM BURMA.

### AUSTRALIAN PREMIER SUPPORTS THE OBJECT.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, July 30.
Recd. 8-30 a.m., Aug. 2.

Replying to a deputation representing the rice-growers of the Empire who asked him to support the resolutions favouring the export duties on rice from Burma to foreign countries Mr. Hughes, the Australian Premier, said he entirely supported this object but would not at present pledge himself as regards method.

## DECISION ABOUT IMPERIAL PREFERENCE.

### MR. LONG CLEARS UP MISUNDERSTANDING.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, Aug. 1.
Recd. 11-40 a.m., Aug. 2.

In order to clear up the misunderstanding, Mr. Long, interviewed by Reuter, declared that the decision regarding Imperial Preference which he recently announced was arrived at by the British and not by the Imperial War Cabinet and should be regarded as a question of domestic policy.

## ENEMY RICE MILLING FIRMS IN BURMA.

### EXCLUSION PROPOSED BY RICE DEPUTATION.

(REUTER'S TELEGRAM.)
LONDON, July 31.
Recd. 2-15 p.m., Aug. 2.

The rice deputation which waited on Mr. Hughes yesterday recommended *inter alia* that all enemy rice milling firms in Burma should be eliminated, that no enemy subject should be allowed to reside, trade or own property in Burma or share in any firm in Burma at least for a considerable number of years after the war, also an additional export tax of five annas per maund on rice from Burma to Europe except to the United Kingdom.

## MODERATES' MANIFESTO EXAMINED.

### AN ASTOUNDING PROPOSITION

(BY A. RANGASWAMI IYENGAR.)

**The following is the concluding part of Mr. A. Rangaswami Iyengar's criticism of the Manifesto of the nine Bombay Moderates the first part of which appeared in our yesterday's issue.**

Perhaps the most astounding proposition contained in the manifesto is the one which they have laid down as to the Budget procedure in the Provincial Councils. They have discovered in a hitherto unnoticed corner a veritable mine of popular freedom in the power of Provincial Ministers and Councils over the Budget which, they claim, very nearly gives full control to the peoples' representatives over the finances of the Province.

But we attach the greatest importance to the provision that the ministers alone will be responsible for additional provincial taxation and that no such taxation will be imposed except with their approval. In actual working this will result in giving to the Legislative Councils, within a short time practically complete control of nearly the whole of the provincial finance. This provision has been adversely criticised by some persons. But we think they fail to realise that our countrymen stand to gain by provincial taxation being in the hands of our own ministers, who will be responsible in the first instance, to their electorate and soon after, as provided in the scheme, to the whole House, as ministers in the Parliamentary sense when their salaries are annually voted upon by the legislature. The result in practice, therefore, is bound to be an effective control by the legislature, for all practical purposes of nearly the whole of the provincial finance even during the transitional period. We consider this to be a great merit of the reform proposals of Mr. Montagu and Lord Chelmsford.

**A strange hallucination.**

We do not know if Mr. Samarth, Mr. Gokhale and others who, we suppose, had the drafting of the manifesto, really believe, that the authors of the Report, who were so careful to provide guarantees and safeguards over the whole sphere of Executive Government, would have deliberately omitted to provide them in respect of the control of the purse and would have deliberately handed over the power of the purse to the people in Provincial Finance. The whole of the proposition thus expounded would have been easily seen to be ridiculous if the signatories of the manifesto had recollected that, after all, even in India, money is obtained from the people, and taxes are levied (excluding land revenue) by means of Bills carried through the Legislature. If in the process as described in the manifesto, the Indian Minister backed by the Legislature refuses to ask for or to put through any legislation for additional taxation, the remedy before the Governor and his Executive Council is most simple and clear. Either he takes the extreme measure of starving the transferred subjects or he gets over the deadlock created by the Council and the ministers alike by the power of "certification" of the necessary money bill which is given to him and the Government of India also in absolute and unqualified terms. It certainly would be a legitimate case for "certification" if the Governor considered extra taxation for carrying on the reserved services or for "discharging his responsibilities therefor" as an essential matter of legislation and intervention and carried the bill through the Grand Committee or the Council of State whichever is needed. To my mind, such an interference would be far more justifiable than many other cases of intervention through Grand Committees which it may be assumed, will be permitted if the system is brought into force. When the authors of the Report have stated that "we are emphatically of opinion that the Governor must be empowered to obtain the supply which he declares to be necessary for the discharge of his responsibilities"—to say that this power can be rendered nugatory by a provision which leaves with the ministers the odium of proposing new taxation, seems a childish shutting of one's eyes to an obvious certainty, viz., that in the plan as finally developed, such a power will be definitely reserved even if it infringes upon the so-called right involved in the proposition that taxation proposals would be presented to the Legislative Council only with the approval of the ministers.

**Strange process of reasoning.**

The process of reasoning which this indicates is characteristic of the whole attitude and outlook of the so-called Moderates. It is their expectation that it is more by a clever manipulation or manoeuvre in logomachy than by a plain and straightforward demand of rights coupled with an offer to face the responsibility flowing therefrom, that Responsible Government is to be obtained, by stages, by degrees, and in an imperceptible and heaven-knows-how sort of way. Let us face facts boldly and state what we feel and what we want. Whatever compromises our half measure may be finally adopted by Parliament, at the instance of His Majesty's Government and as a result of our lawful agitation, let us not assume to ourselves the role of making compromises where no deciding authority has come forward to discuss or suggest or to accept compromises by way of instalments in responsible Government to propose modifications in the scheme before us and to think of loopholes or concessions on either side. Let us make out for the present the case of our fitness for responsible Government, at least for the fit fundamental steps therein and let us repudiate the suggestion that throughout permeates the Report, that we are for the present unfit and that we must be residered fit by means of a political education which those who think us permanently unfit are to be commissioned to undertake.

## MHATRE'S ART STUDIO

(By J. A. Hooper.)
"TO THE TEMPLE."

**The Premier Sculpture Institute of India.**

For Memorial and Ideal Sculptural and Painting Works.

SANDHURST BRIDGE, BOMBAY—7.

To be healthy and strong take

**ANGEL'S (Anna's) FOOD.**

***Rupee one per tin.***

Dr. Mann, Agricultural Chemist to Bombay Government says:—"Angel's Food "is the right food for all and is very "similar in composition to the Foods "which are in English market."

A harmless flower laxative.

**"SUVANNARAJ GULKAND"**

A preparation made of fresh roses and pure sugarcandy. Highly appreciated by Dr. Mann and eminent Doctors. Admirably useful in allaying the hot feeling in the brain and general system. Rupee One for 32 Tolas nett.

*Can be had of all Chemists*

or

**JOSHI & SONS,**

GIRGAUM BACK ROAD, BOMBAY.

*Brass candle stands of special make also stock.*

## EARN RS. 30 TO 150 WEEKLY.

FOR ONE HOUR OF YOUR TIME DAILY.

With Rs. 30 as capital and an idea, you can make the above profit in the Mail Order Business. Let me start you in Business for yourself. I tell you what to do and how to do it. Don't be a wage slave. Get out of the rut. Get grit. Get backbone. Wake up and start now. I will send you my particulars "Money Making Opportunities in the Mail Order Business" FREE. It tells you how you can start a business at home, during spare time, while otherwise employed. It is a quick certain way to big income. Simply send me your name and address and one anna stamp for reply.

Address:—

J J SHAW (b) Khetwadi, BOMBAY No. 4.

## A. S. MOLOOBHOY & CO.

CONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS

Have on hand a stock of galvd. black and steam pipes with fittings, stay boiler and hydraulic tubes, lead, brass and copper pipes, gunmetal steam wheel valves, ball and other cocks. English leather and hair belting, well pumps, etc.

229 and 231, Nagdevi Street, BOMBAY

*Price on application.*

## COOKING & HEATING STOVES.

I have in stock all kinds of stoves and spare parts. Prices Moderate. Repairing work carefully done under my own supervision.

*TRIAL ORDER SOLICITED.*

*Call at*

**D. R. WAGLE,**

GIRGAON STOVE DEPOT,

NEAR TRAM TERMINUS, GIRGAON.

## A Dream Come True

A MOTHER holds her newborn baby in her arms and she knows that she at last possesses the treasure she has dreamed of all her life. Her dearest wish comes **true.**

• • • • •

With the sweet, wee head in the crick of her elbow, the little face turned up to her own, she tucks the darling close against her heart and she breathes a prayer that she may never fail in this most sacred trust; that she may be strong enough in mind as well as body to approach as near as possible to her life-long ideal of what a perfect mother should be.

• • • • •

She realises, for instance, that if she possibly can, she must nurse her child herself, for she *feels* that with the natural nourishment there passes into that little body an indefinable something that nothing else can give.

• • • • •

But if for any reason her Baby has to be "bottle-fed," then she will not fret. She will be sensible over it: she will simply see to it that Baby has the next best thing.

• • • • •

And the next best thing to mother's milk is Glaxo, because Glaxo is pure fresh milk dried and which only needs the addition of boiling water to remake it into pure germ-free milk for your Baby.

*Give Your Baby*

**Glaxo**

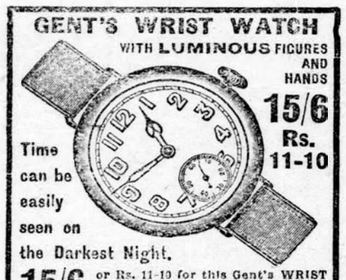
THE FOOD THAT

**Builds Bonnie Babies**

LOCAL OFFICE.
166-170, Hornby Road, Bombay.

The World's Dentifrice for Pearly Teeth.
Odol assures perfect hygiene for the mouth and throat. Use it and experience its charm and fragrance. Of all leading Stores. Made by The Odol Chemical Works, Berkhamsted, England — Ask for
BRITISH ODOL
Local Supplies from
Bukhsh Elahie & Co.,
114, Abdul Rehman Street, Bombay.
The World's Dentifrice

**GENT'S WRIST WATCH**
WITH LUMINOUS FIGURES AND HANDS



**15/6** Rs. 11-10

Time can be easily seen on the Darkest Night.

**15/6** or Rs. 11-10 for this Gent's WRIST Watch with LUMINOUS FIGURES and HANDS, as illustrated, fitted with Reliable 10 Jewel Swiss Lever Movement, accurately timed and adjusted in positions, and suitable for all climates. Although small in size it is one of the strongest Wrist Watches we have ever seen. The well fitted, highly finished **Solid Nickel Silver Case** is dust and damp-proof, and guaranteed to wear white all through. **The Luminous Figures and Hands** are of superior quality, making it possible to see the time on the darkest night. Superior quality leather strap with secure buckle. Every watch is carefully examined and tested in our own workshops, and **fully guaranteed for FIVE Years** against all defects in material and workmanship. If not perfectly satisfactory, Watch can be returned at our expense and your money will be promptly refunded including ALL postage charges. **Price 15/6.** Rs. 11-10 Superior quality 15 Jewel Swiss Lever Movement in **SOLID SILVER** Case, British Government Stamped, with **LUMINOUS FIGURES & HANDS**, as illustrated. Price.... 22/6 Rs. 16-14 **POSTAGE** (Insured), 1/4 or Re. 1 extra.

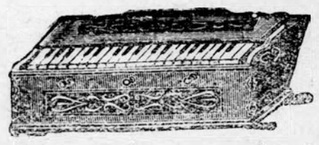
**Sent VALUE PAYABLE POST**

If a Deposit of 2/- or Re. 1-8 is enclosed with Your Order.

**Send POST CARD for Catalogue of Watches, Clocks, Jewellery, Silver Goods, Sheffield Cutlery, Fountain Pens, Umbrellas, Typewriters.** Write our Bank for References. **Bankers:** London City and Midland Bank Ltd., 48, Corn St., Bristol, England.

**FEARS LTD.** (Estd. 1846) Watch Manufacturers, and Jewellers, 547 BRISTOL BRIDGE, BRISTOL, Eng.

## "Success Flute"



If you really want the best **Harmonium Violin, Tabla,** etc., at the cheapest rate, then for particulars ask for our illustrated **Catalogue.**

**National Harmonium Co.**

10 3, Lower Chitpur Road (B)

CALCUTTA.

We make a Speciality of
Dyeing & Cleaning
Ladies fine Garments and Gent's Suits.
FRENCH CLEANING & DYEING Co.
19-40. Medows Street FORT. BOMBAY.


## MONTAGU REFORMS.

### PROF. KALE'S ADDRESS TO STUDENTS

Under the auspices of the Students' Brotherhood, Prof. V. G. Kale, of the Fergusson College, delivered a lecture on the Reform Scheme on Tuesday last.

The lecturer began by asking students' carefully to read the Report on Reforms and form their opinions after a close and prolonged study, independently, though with the help of the views which were being published in the press. Whether the Scheme was worthy of acceptance or deserved rejection was a matter which might be left safely in the hands of the leaders of the country.

POWER OF PROVINCIAL TAXATION.

Prof. Kale dealt mainly with the main principles of the scheme and gave a brief account of the evolution of Indian legislatures, pointing out how, though the elective element was introduced into them, popular control was deliberately not allowed on the theory that the executive in India must continue to be responsible to the British Parliament. He showed how the Congress-League Scheme was formulated and how it was designed to be a step in the direction of establishing popular control over the executive Government. He would not quarrel over the form of the Scheme of constitutional reforms. Any scheme that was calculated to confer power of control to the elected representatives of the people would serve their purpose. He would not object to a division of departments, as proposed, as a first step if it were substantial. Under the scheme, he did not think that the power of provincial taxation was full or satisfactory. Safeguards were certainly necessary and none appreciated them more than Indian leaders themselves. But if the safeguards were calculated to weaken the authority of the Legislature beyond reasonable limits they were impediments which robbed the Scheme of much of its value.

PROPOSAL SERIOUSLY DEFECTIVE.

With regard to the Government of India, very few of those who had expressed their views, had a kind word to say about its constitution. It was seriously defective and did not admit of any effective popular control The most vital interests of the country were involved in the constitution of the supreme legislature and its powers in the matter of financial, industrial and economic policy. The economic and financial problem would assume unprecedented importance after the war and it was imperative that the voice of the people should prevail in its solution The authors of the Scheme had done nothing in this connection beyond expressing pious hopes that Government—uncontrolled by the people—would adopt a bolder policy in the matter.

EXHORTION TO STUDY.

Before concluding the lecturer exhorted the young generation to give a best thought to the subject and equip themselves with knowledge because on them would fall the responsibility of making the Reforms a success, whatever shape they might ultimately take. If the British Cabinet and the public were brought to realise that the Scheme must undergo extensive modifications, it was quite possible that some of their suggestions might be adopted. In any case it was the duty of the young generation not to make pronouncements, which must be left to their elders, but to form their own views by careful study and to prepare themselves to play their part properly in the new era that was undoubtedly dawning upon them.

## DEBATE ON REFORM PROPOSALS.

### COMPARED WITH CONGRESS-LEAGUE SCHEME.

(ASSOCIATED PRESS.)

MADRAS, Aug. 1.

Opening a debate on the Reform proposals last evening in the Mahajana Sabha Hall, under the presidency of Dewan Bahadur L. A. Govindaragava Iyer, Mrs. Besant compared the reforms with the Congress-League scheme and among other things stated that in the matter of provincial subjects only law, justice and police, could be reserved subjects. These subjects would be in the hands of the Provincial Council only for five years, the finance, for maintaining which would be voted for by the Legislative Council, the allotment being the same as that granted in five years before the war. These departments also would automatically cease to be provincial at the end of these five years without any proposed inspection by a commission, etc., as only their provincial authority would be complete in India. In reference to the Reforms on the whole, she said, that these ought not to be rejected as such a step would be perilous inasmuch as they could be passed in Parliament without any Indian opinion on it. The Reforms could be accepted with modifications suggested, as a first step towards attaining Self-Government.

## A CALL TO ARMS.

### APPEAL BY THE I. D. F. (INDIAN SECTION) COMMITTEE.

We have received the following for publication:—

For many years Indians have been demanding, as their right and privilege, that they should be allowed to join the volunteer forces for the internal defence of their country and now the opportunity has come. The new Indian Section of the Indian Defence Force opens up a way, for all who have their country at heart, to enlist for the defence of their motherland and for the cause of liberty for which the Allies are now fighting. The opportunity is unique, the occasion great, and the cause inspiring. It remains for us to do our part.

Owing to the lamentable disruption of the Russian Forces, the enemy is driving us hard on the Western Front. It is not only possible but probable that, in order to bring further pressure on the Allies a diversion in the form of an attack on the frontier of the Indian Empire will be the next move in the strategy of the Prussian Military Autocracy. Recently urgent appeals have been addressed to the people of India by the Prime Minister of England and by the Viceroy of India, which have struck a warning note and it behoves us, as we recognise the gravity of the situation, to realise that we can no longer remain inert and inactive in the confident belief that all is well. Such an attitude of indifference would recoil detrimentally upon ourselves and would prejudice our claim to being treated as an equal partner in the Empire. The benefits to be derived individually are such as to call forth all the best in our manhood. The exercise and discipline involved in this Military training will not only improve the health and physique of those who join but create habits of life and thought which will stand them in good istead in the purslit of their ordinary avocations.

It is now a matter of history that Indians have shed their blood on the battle-fields of Europe and Asia and have brought to the good name of India a record of distinction of which we may well be proud. While these men are so nobly doing their duty away from home, let us who remain at home undertake the obligation of assisting in the internal defence of our country, thereby releasing, others for the fighting line.

The Indian Defence Force was organised to achieve this end. In a great people the martial spirit may be dormant but never dead. If the present occasion, this great struggle for world liberty, is not sufficient to revive it, it never will be revived. We therefore appeal to all young men to seize this opportunity of revealing their true worth. Such an opportunity may never come again.

Out of the 12,000 to be trained for home defense in the Indian Defence Force 2,000 have been assigned to this presidency. Will you be one to accept the call? Cannot this Presidency, the foremost in India, emulate the others by providing not 2,000 but even 20,000 if necessary for the preservation of the internal peace and law and order during this tremendous struggle for the right? Will this Presidency, in face of the heritage of military tradition which has been handed down to them by the Marathas Rajputs and others fail in its duty? It must be realised, too, that the response to this appeal is fraught with far reaching consequences for our future destiny as an equal partner in the British Empire, for there can be no rights without duties, no privileges without responsibilities. We shall make the claim of India for Self-Government within the Empire all the more just if we will readily organise for self-defence.

The recent announcement relating to the granting of King's Commissions on the Indian Army has opened up splendid possibilities of a military career to those who by their ability and training show a fitness for that calling. The way is now open for a man, who to-day is living the life of a humble clerk or a school master or a shop assistant, to rise to the command of a regiment.

This appeal is made for the sake of the motherland and for the sake of the sacred cause of right and liberty, in the assurance that those who represent the best in our manhood will come forward to shoulder the responsibility and quit themselves like men.

C. H. Setalvad, (Chairman.)
Harchandrai Vishindas.
R. P. Paranjpye.
B. J. Desai.
J. V. Desai.
H. R. Hamley.
Narayanrao Babasaheb Ghorpade.
M. R. Jayakar.
H. G. D. Turnbull.
J. D. Davar.
H. P. Mody.
Suleman H. Sowdagar.

Members of the Indian Defence Force Committee (Indian Section).


## YOUR EYE ?

Does anything trouble your Eyes? Why not write for FREE particulars of the safest, surest and most high-praised remedy for all Eye-Diseases?

L. H. SELLER, Depot 11, SAMTA, BENGAL.

## GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES

for

Dealers, Professionals and Amateurs

TO SUIT ALL PURSES.

Large Stock always reserved Amateurs' Works—Developing, Printing, Enlarging &c., punctually and carefully executed.

Repairs to Cameras a Speciality.

S. MAHADEO & SON,

295-99, Holichakla Street, Fort, BOMBAY.

## HEALTH IS WEALTH.

Many a warrior of old broke his sword while fighting for his cause.—Many a man to-day loses his health while striving for Wealth. Glorious victories have been won with broken swords—Brilliant successes are sometimes being achieved with diseased bodies.

**But the man is yet to be found who can enjoy the FRUITS of his success without health.**

Gaining wealth while losing health is driving a bad bargain.

Unless you take time to be well, you will have to make time to be ill.

But do not deceive yourself into getting Health by Doctor's drugs.

Nobody ever cured Anybody—Nature Alone Cures—What you have therefore to do is to learn to assist Nature in building up your Health,—For this, the best way is to consult

MADON'S HEALTH CULTURE DEPOT,

297, Hornby Road, Fort,

where you will not only get this knowledge in books and things for health but can have a special consultation of:—

Dr. S. B. MADON, D. P.,

the only Indian, Graduate of Bernarr Macfadden College, who treats all chronic Diseases by Scientific Drugless or Natural-Vital Building Methods, such as Curative Exercises, Remedial Hand and Electric Massage, Hydrotherapy, Proper Diet, and Sane Fasting, etc.,

Many have been satisfied.

Special J B L Cascade Treatment for constipation given at any time both at Bombay Office and also at our:

NATURE CURE HEALTH HOME, Santa Cruz

where quite a few Indoor Patients are also kept and treated

B. P. MADON.

Health Home, Santa Cruz.

## SAVE THE MAN-POWER OF THE COUNTRY.

### AN EARNEST APPEAL

TO ALL EMPLOYERS OF LABOUR.

The stirring appeal for MEN, MONEY and MUNITIONS the Prime Minister has made to India is not yet out of our memory. You too, who are engaged in the industrial development of the country, feel everyday the want of MEN, MATERIALS and MACHINERY. MEN or MAN-POWER, therefore, is the common factor in the requirements both of the War and of Industry. But while recruitment is going on apace, while industrial concerns are hurried up at a breakneck speed, man, nay the very flower of manhood is being wiped off from the face of the earth at a reckless rate. The loss of life in war is appalling, though it is a necessity we have to face till the forces of the enemy are destroyed once and for ever. But so far as India is concerned her toll of life in war is not half so heavy as that taken yearly by the more subtle enemies of mankind, viz.: Plague, Malaria and Fevers in general. Even when they do not kill a man outright they seldom fail to leave him a physical wreck, unfit for work, and economically a burden to his employer. "Both the quantity and quality of labour is being seriously affected by Plague and Malaria," said The Hon. Mr. Hogg, Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce. Many, who were quick to take the warning or to discern the state of affairs themselves, hastened to treat their employees with some sort of medicine. But all were not equally happy in their selection of it, though a great number of them rightly hitted upon SQUIBB'S AGUE SPECIFIC, appropriately called, "India's National Cure for Fevers." Its popularity is undeniable. "In fact the sale and reputation of Squibb's Ague Specific are hardly denied even by the defendant's witnesses" is the verdict of the Hon. Mr. Justice M. H. W. Hayward, I.C.S., in the High Court of Bombay Squibb's is the safest and the quickest cure for all fevers hence, it is the most "humane" and economical medicine. "I have never yet come across a remedy at once so effective and prompt in its effects," wrote Mr. J. E. Lee, Personal Assistant to the Home Secretary, from Hyderabad, Deccan. These facts, plainly stated, we hope, will not fail to convince you.

SQUIBB'S AGUE SPECIFIC is sold everywhere in India, or at MADON, SONS and Co., Crawford Market, Bombay.

DEPOSITORS OF

**THE PEOPLE'S BANK**

AND

**THE AMRITSAR BANK**

(*in Liquidation*)

desirous of selling their CLAIMS will please communicate with:—

**TARACHAND GABA,**

ICE FACTORY,

BHATINDA (Patiala State.

THE

**GREAT AMERICAN REMEDY**

Prof. JAMES'

**Electro-Tonic Pearls.**

These Pills positively cure sleeplessness, failing memory, brain fag, incapacity, disinclination for work, study or business, general debility and all results of overwork and dissipation. In cases of premature old age and weariness after slight effort these Pearls effect a wonderful and almost a miraculous cure.

Price: Bottle of 25 Pearls, Rs. 1-4-0.
Price: Bottle of 40 Pearls, Rs. 2-0-0.
V. P. Charges, annas four extra.

SOLE AGENTS:

THE ANGLO-INDIAN DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO.

Market, BOMBAY.

THE

## Persian Hair Dye.

India's Very Best

(1) It turns Grey Hair "Black."
(2) It makes the hair lovely "Black."
(3) It makes the hair look Natural "Black."
(4) It has no equal in the "Hair Dye World."

**Tested at the Government Chemical Laboratory.**

To be had from:—Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd., Messrs. KEMP and Co., Ltd., PHILLIPS and Co., Ltd., PHILLIMORE and Co., Cumbala Hill, THOMSON and TAYLOR, LEACH and WEBORNEY Chemists, MADON and SONS, M. T. MADON, Market, and also from all known Chemists and Druggists

Price Re. 1.

SOLE AGENTS:—

**HORMUSJI DOSABHOY & CO.**

Telephone No. 511. BOMBAY No. 4.

## SOUNDY & Co.

**187, Hornby Road.**

**REPAIRS** to all kinds of Musical Instruments by efficient Staff. Satisfaction guaranteed. Pianos, Organs, Military & String Band instruments and fittings kept in stock. Latest songs & annuals.

## Rs. 4

Will Bring You One Beautiful Set of

**32 BRASS TOYS**

AS CHEAP AS CHARMING.

These toys are generally much appreciated by everybody for their cheapness, brilliancy and excellency, and are specially suitable for children as their playful and instructive organs.

Each Family Should Have A Set.

*Order from:*

**GOOD LUCK COMPANY**

BENARES CITY.

## MENOIS REQUISITES.

Real Gold Pills for strength. Price Rs. 2 per phial, 3 per tube and 15 for Special.

Menois Hair Oil. Price Re. 1 per bottle.

Menois Balm. Price Annas 11 per bottle.

Menois Tooth Powder. Price Annas 4 per bottle.

*Agents Wanted.*

**MENOIS GOLD PILLS AGENCY**

BOMBAY 14.

Established 1880 Over 38 Years

## Wonderful Discovery

No More Risk of Operation

Specific which guarantees radical cure of Hydrocele, Tumour, Vericocele, Hernia, Elephantiasis, of any nature and duration, by external use only. It is harmless and free from injurious ingredients and gaining reputation far and wide.

Rs. 2-8 per oz. phial, lb. bottle Rs. 30.

European Medical Officer, Tanjore, says: Patronising your specific for Elephantiasis I found these really good and efficacious.

Mr. V. T. Stephen, Hyderabad (Sind), says: I thank you for 1 lb. Hydrocele and Hernia specific which cured me radically.

**G. BROTHERS (C),**

85 Bechoo Chaterjee's Street, Calcutta.

## Economize

***Make your old Tyres into Sound Runners.***

DON'T BUY NEW TYRES

Why pay high prices when we can renovate your Old Tyres positively equal to new ones at a nominal cost?

Write for our new Price List.

**THE EAST INDIA RUBBER EXCHANGE CO.**

Opposite Bank of Bombay.

SANDHURST ROAD, BOMBAY.

GILLESPIE'S

**MOTOR TRAINING SCHOOL**

LAMINGTON ROAD, CHOWPATTI.

Motor driving and its working taught under the direct supervision of Mr. Gillespie, the Proprietor, the Originator and Founder of systematic motor training in this city, and who has now severed all connections with other schools in Bombay.

**Nuzerally Khanbhoy**
PIPES, HARDWARE AND MILL STORE SUPPLIERS AND CONTRACTORS

**211-15, Nagdevi Street, BOMBAY No. 3.**
*Telephone No.* 2458.

Crescent BM&C Brand
TRADE MARK
**CREX WASHING POWDER**

USE "CREX" FOR WASHING ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF WOOLLEN, SILK AND COTTON ARTICLES.

IT IS VERY ECONOMICAL IN USE DOES NOT INJURE THE MOST DELICATE FABRICS, NOR AFFECT THE COLOUR OF DYED MATERIALS.

SOLD BY ALL GROCERS IN 3 AND 14 lbs. BAGS.

EXACT INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ENCLOSED IN EVERY BAG.

*Manufactured by—*
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.
Northwich, England.

?
**Have you Seen**

**costs Rs. 12 per suit length.**
Pleasant to wear soft and durable

We have also the following silks now in stock :—
The Tara Rs. 45 for 2 suits
The Pramada Rs. 50 for 2 suits
The Vizier Rs. 20 for 2 suits
The Flora Rs. 27 for 2 suits

Come and have a look at this fine collection. No need of buying if you are not satisfied. Don't come alone, get your wife, sister or ladyfreind, there is a beautiful collection of sarees, silk scarves, blouses, frocks of rare designs and colours, silk cloth, etc., etc., which they will love to see.

*Ganpati & Pateli stocks alreay coming in.*

Telephone 3242 **B. D. GUPTA,** B.A.,
508, New Queen's Road,
*C.B.* 311. **BOMBAY.**

PLEASE NOTE THAT
**K. JONES & CO.**
excel in the art of
Glazing Shirts and Collars
TO PERFECTION
AND
DRY-CLEANING
is their SPECIALITY
*A trial will convince.*
46, Prince Bldg, Medows St., Fort, BOMBAY.

**Razors, Scissors . . . .**
**Surgical Instruments, etc.**
SHARPENED, RESET AND REPAIRED WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.
**Keen Edge Company,**
Cutlers and Surgical Instruments Repairers.
HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
Clare Road, Byculla, Bombay.
Branch Office: 278 Hornby Rd. BOMBAY
*Opp.—Lawrence & Mayo.*

# SECOND INDIAN WAR LOAN.

Grand Unique advantages offered to the intending purchasers of 5½% War Loan Bonds.

*GO TO*

**THE INDIA EQUITABLE INSURANCE CO., LD..**

if you want to hit two birds with one stone and that in the MOST ECONOMICAL WAY.

YOU PURCHASE the 1928 5½ per cent War Loan Bond and you insure your life *gratis* at the same time simply by taking out the new War Loan Bond Policy of the EQUITABLE.

Some of the great and special advantages of the course are as follows :—

1. The Equitable will buy the Bonds for you.
2. You have not to pay the full price of the Bond you require, in a lump sum at once.
3. You pay by small, convenient quarterly, half-yearly or yearly instalments by way of premium.
4. These payments are spread over ten years.
5. The total sum thus paid by you in ten years is *considerably less* than the present issue price of the Bonds.
6. If you die even after paying only one yearly instalment (premium)—say Rs. 95—your family or your estate immediately gets a Bond worth Rs. 1,050 redeemable by the Government in September 1928, *without your family or your estate having to pay any further instalment.*
7. The Equitable rates of the above instalments are the lowest possible.
8. The above rates are even lower than the rates for an ordinary 10 years Endowment Assurance policy of the Company.
9. The Equitable schemes will suit all sorts and conditions of men—the poor and the rich, the young and the aged alike.
10. Thus by simply taking out the Equitable policy you benefit your ownself, your family and your country in a very solid and lucrative way.

For full particulars apply immediately (stating your age and the face value of the bond you want to purchase) to the *India Equitable Insurance Co., Ltd., 1, Lal Bazar Street, Calcutta.*

# THE AUTOMATIC HEALTH-EXERCISER

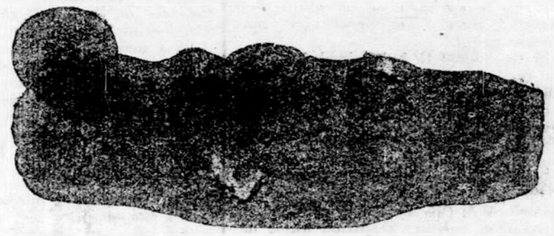
(AMERICAN MAKE)

**By Prof. A. P. Schmidt**

***It automatically regulates the resitance to the Strength capacity of any one, Young or Old, Weak or Strong suitable to all.***

Overhead Exercises for Straightening Spine & Shoulders

For B and upper a



Massage and Exercises on the small of the Back.

Exercises for Wrist and upper Arm.

IT SUPPLIES OVER 500 GRADES AS THE LEVERAGE CHANGES AUTOMATICALLY TO ANY DEGREE OF RESISTANCE DESIRED WILL LAST A LIFE TIME.

Complete with Charts. Price Rs. 170.

Send for its Booklet "LIFE'S BACKBONE."
by Prof. Schmidt.

*NOTE.*—Special Lessons in Exercises over this Machine given by Dr. S. B. MADON at our Nature-Cure Consulting Room, 207, Hornby Road, Fort, opp. Whiteaway

*Sole Agent:*—**B. P. MADON** H/C DEPOT, SANTA CRUZ.

Those who value Health should do well to join Madon's Physical Culture League and Lending and Circulating Library. Send ½ anna for a Prospectus, and also 4 annas if a list of Books is required.

**Note:**—*Special J. B. L. Cascade Treatment for CONSTIPATION can also be had every day.*

Of that delicate & refined purity which is essential to the ideal toilet soap.

**"ERASMIC"**
The Dainty
**SOAP.**

ERASMIC 1911, New Oxford St, LONDON. 15, Rue du Temple, PARIS. Agents: D. CHOTHIA & Co. BOMBAY.

## MUNITIONS MUDDLE.

### NO CONTROL OVER STOCK VALUED AT £4,000,009.

Reporting on the accounts of the Ordinance Factories for the year ended March, 1917, the Comptroller and Auditor-General notes that aluminium was sold to the Indian Government from stock at a value below current market rates. He has asked for further information in respect of transactions which appeared to involve a loss to public funds of about £10,000.

As a result of delays in adjustment of account with the Ministry of Munitions Vote, many receipts of materials are not recorded in the Woolwich store ledgers until long after the materials are written on ledger charge and incorporated in production. The store ledgers thus do not show the stock in hand at any given date, nor afford the necessary means of accounting control over a stock valued at about £4,000,000. At the same time the collateral check which should be afforded by the comparison of store ledgers with storekeepers' tallies is also not fully effective, a test examination revealing important discrepancies between these records.—"The Daily Chronicle."

## £135,625 FOR 57 M. P.S

### ATTORNEY-GENERAL MOST HIGHLY PAID.

Of 86 M.P.'s who hold office under the Crown 57 draw between them £135,625, an average of nearly £2,400 each, according to an official return. This total does not include the fees drawn by the Attorney-General and the Solicitor-General in addition to their respective salaries of £6,000 and £5,000 a year.

The Attorney-General (Sir F. E. Smith is the most highly paid in the list, and he is followed by 12 Ministers who draw the regulation salary of £5,000. Included in this list is Mr. G. N. Barnes, formerly secretary of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, who gets £5,000 as a member of the War Cabinet.

There are three M.P.'s who receive only Army pay—Major Hayward, Major Goldsmith, and Capt. D. Hall. Twenty-five members of the House hold unpaid offices.

**BOLD TYPE EDITIONS.**
BY G. W. M. REYNOLDS.

| | | Rs. | as. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | Mysteries of the Court of London 17 vols. | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| (2) | Mysteries of London 13 vols | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| (3) | Beauty and Pleasure in 9 vols. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) | Bronze Statue in 4 vols. | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) | Loves of the Harem in 4 vols. | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (6) | Mary Stuart in 2 vols. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| (7) | Rye House plot in 4 vols. | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (8) | May Middleton in 2 vols. | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| (9) | Pickwick Abroad in 3 vols. | 2 | 4 | |
| (10) | Seamstress in 2 vols. | 1 | 0 | |
| (11) | Coral Island in 4 vols. | 3 | 0 | 0 |

CORONATION BOOK DEPOT, MADRAS.

**REFORMS IN INDIA.**

**Are you interested in the question of Indian Reforms? These, as you know, will surely come but to deserve reforms, to merit participation in self-government and self-management the people of the country must see that they are able to take an active part in the development of the numerous industries in his land and not leave it to men from other countries. Practical training of a sort can be had here, the difficulty lies with ambitious men, who are unable to go to Europe or America, in getting the necessary THEORETICAL TRAINING here. This however, can be supplied by the INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS of London IN YOUR OWN HOME and IN YOUR SPARE TIME at a moderate cost. If YOU are ambitious therefore and wish to help in the aggrandisement of your country you have no excuse for sitting idle, but should forthwith apply for a training in any of the following courses:—**

Agriculture; Architecture; Book-Keeping; Civil Engineering; Commercial Training; Commercial Chemistry; Cotton Carding, Spinning, Weaving, etc; Draughtsmans; Dairy Farming; Electrical, Mechanical and Motor Engineering; Illustrating; Poultry Farming; Mining; Salesmanship; Shorthand-Typewriting; and many others.

Mention profession in which you are interested and write NOW for free prospectus showing details of courses and terms, to:—
The GENERAL MANAGER for India.
International Correspondence Schools, Ltd., (of London), Dept. A/L 8.
Elphinstone Building, Murzban Road, Fort, Bombay.
(3,500 students—European and Indian—in India, Over 205,000 in Great Britain.)
2275

THE
**INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS**
Full text of all the Presidential Addresses and the Resolutions passed up-to-date.
**Second Edition : Crown 8vo., 1,526 Pages.**
Bound in Cloth and well Indexed.
Price Rs. Four
To Subscribers of the "I.R," Rs. Three.
G. A. NATESAN & Co., MADRAS.

**DR. B DEY'S**
SPECIFIC FOR INSANITY.
FITS, Hysteric, Epileptic, etc., Wonderfully Efficacious, Numerous marvellous cure. Boon to suffering humanity. Trial solicited. Highest references. Medicine for 8 days' use Rs. 3 only.
DR. B. DEY & DR. S. N. NUNDY, L.M.S., 10, Raja Lane, CALCUTTA.

*The Proved Remedy* FOR **INDIGESTION**

Yes! for nearly half a century Mother Seigel's Syrup has been tested by countless thousands of sufferers and has proved itself to be a thoroughly reliable remedy for digestive troubles. The experience of these one-time sufferers affords convincing evidence that Mother Seigel's Syrup is unsurpassed as a remedy for the ailments which arise from a disordered or weakened state of the digestive system—stomach, liver and bowels. The secret of its great success lies in the virtue of the many medicinal extracts from which it is made. Each has its own particular value, but it is only when combined, as these extracts are, in Mother Seigel's Syrup, that their strengthening and health-renewing properties are rendered fully available. Taken daily, after meals, Mother Seigel's Syrup tones, regulates, and strengthens the organs of digestion, enabling them to perform their functions naturally, and when they are able to do this, good health is a natural sequel.

MOTHER **SEIGEL'S SYRUP**

**SARIBADYA RISTA OR SARIBADI SARSA**

The most powerful and effective Blood Purifier and Tonic. A marvellous Ayurvedic Decoctation; cures billiousness, cleanses the blood, removes mercurial or Syphilitic Impurities, Gout, Lumbago, Nervous Debility, Leucorrhoea, etc.
Price Rs. 3 per Seer. 8 oz. phial—Annas 12.

HYAVANPRASH Rs. 3 per Seer. **ADHYAKONA MATHUR BABU'S** MAKARADHWAJA Rs. 4 per Tola.

**SAKTI OUSHADHALAYA.**

CALCUTTA, DACCA, BENARES & RUNGPUR.

ESTABLISHED IN 1901 FOR THE REGENERATION OF AYURVEDIC MEDICINES
A GREAT BOON TO HUMANITY.

The best and cheapest, the biggest and the most reliable Ayurvedic Pharmacy in India for manufacture of Shastric-medicines and sale thereof both to physicians and patients.

1. FACTORY—Swamibag Road, DACCA. 2. HEAD OFFICE—Patuatuli Street DACCA. 3. KASHI BRANCH—Dassaswamed Ghat, Benares City 4. RUNGPUR BRANCH—Rungpur. 5. CALCUTTA HEAD OFFICE—52-1, Beadon Street. 6. CALCUTTA BRANCH—227, Harrison Road. 7. CALCUTTA BRANCH—134, Bowbazar Street. 8. BHOWANIPUR BRANCH—71-1, Russa Road, CALCUTTA.
Tele. SAKTI, DACCA.

For Cough, Asthma Debility etc., use—
CHYABANAPRASH—Rs. 3 a seer.
MAKARADHWAJA (Panacea for all diseases) Rs. 4 per tola.
AMRITARISHTA—(the great cure for all kinds of fever) Rs. 2 per seer.
MAHA BRINGARAJ TAILA—(the most efficacious hair oil) Rs. 6 per seer.
Keep your teeth and mouth tidy and free from all complaints by using
DASHANA SANSHKAR CHURNA—(Annas three per box.)
JWARANTAKAJOGA—Ans. 4 per week.

*SIMAT BRAHMANANDA SWAMI, President, RAMKRISHNA MISSION, writes :—*

Visited Sakti Oushadhalaya, Dacca, to-day with Swami Premananda and others of Belur Matha and am highly pleased to find that Ayurvedic system of Medicines are manufactured here in such a big scale.—Everything is done under special supervision and in strict accuracy to the Shastras—Dacca

Hon'ble Nawab Syed Shams-Ul-Huda, K.C.I.E., Judge, Calcutta High Court and formerly Member, Executive Council, Bengal, writes:—

I visited the Sakti Oushadhalaya of which Babu Mathura Mohan Chakrabarty, B.A., is the proprietor. The manufacture of medicines in accordance with Ayurvedic method is carried on here on an extensive commercial scale under the direct supervision of the proprietor, which makes them thoroughly reliable, etc., etc.

Catalogues and treatise on Ayurvedic treatment and medical advice free on application.

**WE INVITE YOU**

to our supremely commodious and superb Halls, fully-furnished, magnificently decorated, brilliantly illuminated and equipped with electric lights, fans and all the modern comforts consistent with high taste and dignity. You will certainly admire, enjoy and be convinced of their satisfying all your needs whenever you have to arrange
**for Parties, At-Homes, Musical Treats**
in honour of distinguished Guests and Friends, or hold
**Jalsas, Social Gatherings, Festivities, &c.**
DO COME AND INSPECT OUR HALLS.
**The Premier Furnishing & Decorating Co., Ld.,**
82, Amroli House, Grigaum Back Road, BOMBAY.

**AN UNIQUE PUBLICATION**
ROMANTIC AND THRILLING INCIDENTS TOP TO BOTTOM
*Really Grand!* *Really Wonderful!!*
**The Mysteries of the Mogul Court**
**A HISTORICAL ROMANCE**
BY DHIRENDRA NATH PAUL, Author of "SRI KRISHNA, HIS LIFE & TEACHING
**Will be completed in eight Parts. First seven Parts are out.**

This work, the Mysteries of the Mogul Court, will be quite an unique one. No one has yet made an attempt to place before the world the mysteries, secret conspiracies—private and public executions—deep-laid plots, horrible, hair-splitting incidents—within the thousands of labyrinths, secret passages, rooms, doors and windows in the celestial palaces of the Great Mogul and also undreamt of luxuries and pleasures—the flow of vast wealth quite unimaginable. Amidst these profuse galaxy of luxuries and pleasure dwelt thousands of young ladies—most beautiful of their race brought together from all the countries of the world—from Bengal in the East and Greece and Italy on the West. This unique work being a Historical Romance will give flesh and blood to this skeleton and place the Mogul Emperors, their great Begums and their innumerable Bandis together with the great Amirs, Omraos, Mansabdars, and Rajput Rajas in their living forms. It is the result of the author's many years' laborious researches and collection in Agra, Delhi, Fatepure, Sikri, Lahore, Kashmir, Rajputana and other parts of India.
Each Part Re. 1. Advance for 8 Parts Rs. 6 only.
**DUTTA, BOSE & Co.**
29 (C), Durga Charan Mittra Street, CALCUTTA.

# HIMALAYAN REMEDIES

For some Obstinate and "Incurable" Diseases

(WONDERFUL DISCOVERY IN THE MEDICAL WORLD !!)

Secured from the hidden stores of Great Lamas and Yogis of Tibet, by Mr. P. C. Mukerji, B. C. E., M. Is. C. E., F.T.S., Vidyabhusan ; (Late Resident Engineer, Calcutta Corporation), during his tours and travels in the obscure regions of the Himalaya and Burma Hills, while Engineer to P. W. D. of Burma and Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer of Kashmir State

They guarantee cure of

I. Leprosy Leucoderma, Gangrenes all incurable types of Sores, Ulcers, and Irruptions, also Sinus and Fistula;
II. Hydrocele, and Orchitis ;
III. Obstruction of Urine; due to glut, gravels or any other urinary causes.
IV. Renal Colic and Gallstone ;
[Cure effected by medicines alone, no catheter necessary.]
V. (a) Diabetes ; (b) Pulmonary Phthisis up to the stage when the Patient has not been bed-ridden and reduced to skeleton but has vitality enough to digest our medicines

Cure is effected by a regular and scientific treatment with these unique medicines under the founder, assisted by an able Medical Board who help the founder so far as the Diagnosis of any critical case is concerned. Our present Medical Board consists of Dr. B. Bose, L.M.S. (late Health Officer, Lucknow), Dr. R. Tagore, L. M. S., of Mayo Hospital, Calcutta, Kaviraj S. N. Goswami, B.A., L.M.S., and Kaviraj Dinanath Kaviratna Shashtri.

For an experiment we request the sufferer to try one of the following cheap but wonderful medicines—for serious Malaria, obstinate Dysentery of all stages, Scorpion Bites, Asthma, Price As. 12 for each ; Urinary troubles of all kinds, Gastric Colic and obstinate Eczema, Price Re. 1-8. for each ; and for extreme Dyspepsia, Nervous Debility, and all Eye complaints, except cataract as well as long pending Rheumatism of all its stages, Price Rs. 2 for each.

Medicines are free from Mercury, or any injurious substance.

*Apply with history of your ailment to :*

**J. Mukerji, Manager,** Himalayan Chemical Works,
5 Balaram Ghose Street, (B), Shambazar, **CALCUTTA**

# REGINUS

HEALTH AND HAPPINESS REST WITH YOU.

To build up the NERVES and MUSCLES, to enjoy the pleasures of life use REGINUS. Bottle Re. 1.

ASTHMA.

With distressing troubles, hard breathing, heavy perspiration, periodical fits, etc., etc., cured completely with our specific remedy. Bottle Rs. 5.

DIABETES.

With high specific gravity burning of palms and feet, thirst and all other troubles are completely cured with our specific remedy. Bottle Rs. 3.

*For free prospectus of various drugs and chemicals apply to—*

RANAGHAT CHEMICAL WORKS, BENGAL.

SOLE AGENTS :—

B. G. JACK & Co.,

Office and Show Room 15, Victoria Building, Fort, Bombay.

## Have State Management of Railways or Pauperize the Nation.

***"YOUNG INDIA" says:***

"The public have much to gain from State management of railways, and it is no use playing into the hand of 'European' exploiters by supporting interested schemes for reserving the railway control to the management of companies."

***MRS. BESANT says:***

"Public opinion makes no impression on railway companies. . . If, therefore, the problems of staff and public comfort, besides other knotty problems of efficient administration are to be solved efficiently, nothing short of State management could meet the ends of popular demands."

***"THE TIMES OF INDIA" says:***

(I) "Complaint has been made, and we think it is justified, that the railways are administered too exclusively in the interest of the railways, and with insufficient regard for the interests of the country as a whole. This is a policy which cannot be justified when the State is the owner of an enormous preponderance of the capital sunk in the Indian railways." (1912.)

(II) "For our own part we believe that the true line of development of Indian railway policy is the gradual assumption by the State of the duty of working all its lines. There is no room to-day for the expensive division of authority which is involved in company management." (1915.)

# "Ic Mic" Cooker.

(OVER EIGHTY THOUSAND ALREADY IN USE.)

An unique apparatus for Cooking, Baking, Frying, Refrigerating and the like purposes.

Patented by Dr. I. M. MALLICK M. A., M. D,

Simplest mechanism.

Any parts separately available.

Cooks several dishes altogether in one hour. No attention necessary as no scorching or over-boiling possible. Any fuel can be used Highly economical in the food and fuel. A boon to the sick and the travellers. Best testimonials, certificates, gold medals and prize obtained.

THE ORIGINAL AND THE ONLY GENUINE.

| | Price | Small | Big | Special | Family |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ordinary cooker | .... | 12/8 | 16/8 | 24/- | 45/- |
| Brass cooker | .... | 16/8 | 21/- | 32/- | 55/- |

*For further particulars apply to Manager "Ic Mic" Cooker:*
29, College Street, CALCUTTA.
WANTED AGENTS.

## £ 750,000,000 FOR STATE PENSIONS.

DEBT TO LAST TILL 1970.

Even in 1970 the charge to the nation for pension to disabled soldiers and sailors and the families and dependents of men killed in the war, will not have wholly disappeared.

This statement is made by Sir Alfred W. Watson, Government Actuary, in a report on the financial effect of the additional charge involved in the proposed new pensions warrant.

From the casualties that will have occurred by about the middle of the present year, Sir Alfred estimates that the future pension charges will approximate the following sums :—

| | £ | | £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1930 ... | 40,000,000 | 1950 ... | 20,000,000 |
| 1940 ... | 30,000,000 | 1960 ... | 10,000,000 |

The capital sum represented by the liabilities at present in sight in respect of non-commissioned officers and men is put at £700,000,000 at least, to which has to be added the corresponding charge in respect of officers, bringing the total to little less than £750,000,000, exclusive of the cost of administration.

This sum will inevitably be increased, perhaps to a large extent, by the further protraction of the war and by the charge in respect of the men who, on demobilisation, or at any time afterwards, are granted pensions, gratuities, or other allowances.

The cost of pensions and gratuities for 1918-19 is estimated at £36,400,000, and for 1919-20 at £45,000,000.—"The Daily Chronicle."

## MARRIAGE MORALS.

DIVORCE JUDGE'S VIEWS.

Delivering considered judgment on 8th June in a soldier's divorce suit in which both sides were proved to have committed misconduct, the soldier asking that discretion might be exercised in his favour, Mr. Justice McCardie said he was under no illusion as to what would follow the refusal of a decree *nisi*. The petitioner no doubt would continue to live with the woman, and the wife and the co-respondent would still go on living together. By the granting of a decree the immorality of these four people would be replaced by lawful marriage and lawful children.

It might well be that the matrimonial laws of this country called for reform. But all the court could do was to administer the law as it stands. The principle laid down was based on the requirements of public morality. The court had to vindicate a high standard of matrimonial morality, the enforcement of which would create a standard that all might know and find it well to follow. Far better that occasional hardship should exist than that the permanent and supreme requirements of matrimonial morality should be relaxed.

Guided by the authorities on the subject and influenced by considerations of public morality, he dismissed the petition.—The "Daily Mail."

# BRILLIANT INK PILLS

The "Bengalee," says, "These inks are excellent in quality and can compare favourably with some of the best known foreign brands. The price is unusually cheap."

The "Amrita Bazar Patrika" says, "These inks give a brilliant and lasting character to the writing."

Each Pill makes 1 inkpot of ink. Price—Bright Blue Black, As. 15 per gross (144 Pills); Diamond Blue Black, Rs. 1-8 per gross; Red ink, Re. 1-6 per gross; Green ink, Re. 1-4 per gross.

U. C. CHAKRUBARTTY,
8 Tarak Chatterji's Lane. CALCUTTA.

# BLUE-BLACK INK PILLS

MADE BY

Dr. A. C. BHATTACHARYYA,
Ph. D., F. C. S. (Berlin).

Easily soluble in water; every pill gives one ink-pot of excellent ink.

USED BY THE UNIVERSITY AND NUMEROUS SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

Price per pill one pice. Gross Box Re. 1-8 ; 50 Grosses Rs. 68.

Techno-Chemical
Laboratory and Works, Ltd.
24, NARKELDANGA MAIN ROAD,
CALCUTTA.

# SALVITAE

THE most powerful but harmless nervine tonic producing startling results, immediate and permanent, in all cases of nervous exhaustion.

ASTHMA TABLETS.

The best remedy for cough, difficult breathing, fits and the worst form of Asthma. Instant relief by every dose.

DIABETES TABLETS.

Rapidly reduces the quantity of urine, Rendersthe urine and blood sugar-free. Reduces the specific gravity. Allays thirst and invigorates the system.

PILES TABLETS

The sovereign remedy for all forms of piles external, internal and bleeding. Cured without operation.

Price of each of the above medicines is Re. 1 per phial containing 24 tablets.

S. C. ROY, M. A.,
Manufacturing Chemist,
86, Dhurraumtollah Street, CALCUTTA.

# FIRST AID.

Whenever you feel symptoms of any kind of ailment, do not delay in administering our First Aid cure-all of the century. Any and every disease, the human flesh is heir to, will be

**Promptly, speedily and satisfactorily**

cured by our wonderful world-famed

# AMRITDHARA

**(Regd.)**

As its name signifies, it is the nectar for dreadful diseases: the angel to soothe and alleviate distress: the panacea at your hand: the hopeful remedy for the hopeless.

# "AMRITDHARA"

Cures aches from head to foot, Neuralgia, Acidity, Indigestion, Dyspepsia, Dysentery, Diarrhœa, Constipation, Flatulence, Fevers, Gout, Rheumatism, Cholera, Plague, Sea-Sickness, Pneumonia, Catarrh, Bronchitis, Headache, Hemicrania Nausea, Vomiting, Burns and Scalds, Wounds, Cuts, Hurts, Ring-Worm, Scabbies, Boils and Bruises, etc., by external or internal use as the case may be. Entirely harmless; no Poison. Over 20 thousand testimonials.

**Price per bottle Rs. 2-8, Half Re. 1-4. Sample As. 8.**

***Don't delay***

*SEND FOR "AMRIT" LITERATURE FREE*

*To the Manager,*

**Amritdhara Pharmacy,**
**(G. Branch)**

Amritdhara Buildings, Amritdhara Road, Amritdhara P.O.,

**LAHORE.**

## SELECT

LAKSMIBILAS OIL

for your Bath toilet,—it will give you enchanting odour of fresh flowers and keep your brain cool as it is medicated.

*ESTABLISHED OVER 48 YEARS.*

Used by the ***Elite*** of the country.
Price—12 as per Phial of 8 oz.
24 oz. bottle Rs. 2.

*Influential Agents wanted everywhere:*

**M. L. BOSE & Co.**
122, Old China Bazar St., CALCUTTA.

*A few copies.* *A Literary Treasure.*

EVERY PAGE IMPROVES YOUR KNOWLEDGE AND LEARNING.

## GEMS OF WISDOM.

Including Idiomatic Phrases, Witty and Pithy Anecdotes, Bits of Humour, Living Thoughts, Choice Thoughts in Choice Language and Riddles. Collected and selected by

The Rev. ABEDNEGO DAVID, W.M.S.

Neatly bound in full Calico. Highly spoken of by leading newspapers as "Hindu," "New India," etc., and also Principals of Colleges and Public Speakers. Price Rs. 2-0-0 per copy.

G. W. M. REYNOLDS BOLD TYPE EDITIONS.

| | Rs. a. | | Rs. a. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mysteries of London IIId. edition in 12 Vols. ..... | 8 0 | Clergyman's Daughter ..... | 3 0 |
| Beauty and Pleasure ..... | 6 0 | Virgin's Kiss (IIId.) ..... | 3 0 |
| Mary Price ... | 5 0 | Loves of the Harem ..... | 3 0 |
| | | Canonbury House ..... | 2 4 |

(Postage extra.)

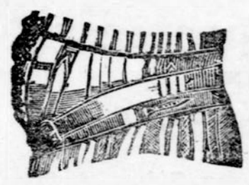
THE SHANMUGA VILAS BOOK DEPOT
George Town, MADRAS.

## LAKSHMIKARA KASTURI PILLS.

INDISPENSABLE to betel chewers. Removes bad breath, imparts charming sweet breath, cures indigestion, constipation, fever, cold, cough, cholera, plague and pain in any part of the body and dental diseases. Price per bottle As. 4. V. P. P. charges for 1 to 12 bottles As. 5 only extra. Catalogue of all Ayurvedic Medicines free on application.

P. SUBBAROY,
Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Tanjore.
Please mention this paper when ordering.

## Chapman's Abdominal Supporters,



are the best because they Support without pressure in case of Corpulency, Umbelicus Gastroptosis, Appendicitis, and of Surgical operations.

With development of Scientific methods in treatment of diseases and bodily ailments Abdominal Supporters have been given more general attention by Medical and Surgical Profession, as well by Public. The whole subject has been carefully thought out by us and every improvement, which thorough Anatomical knowledge and Mechanical Science can suggest, has been particularly adopted. Each want or complaint has been provided with suitable appliances with the most beneficial and satisfactory result.

*Girgaon Bombay.* } **Geo. Chapman & Co.**
Specialists in Belts & Trusses.

## LEMONJIAN'S GENUINE JEWELLERY

WORTH HAVING!

**Buy War Loan to-day**
AND
**Visit our Showrooms to-morrow**

Art Designers of the latest fashionable Parisian Models

BY EUROPEAN EXPERTS !!!

**J. LEMONJIAN & CO.**
MANUFACTURING JEWELLERS
36, Medows Street, Fort, BOMBAY.

## SAVE YOUR BUILDINGS

FURNITURES & VALUABLE PROPERTIES BY USING

## ANTI-MOTH SOLUTION

This is a very important scientific discovery by a well-known scientist. It is wood preserve. Only one trial will give you complete satisfaction. Money returned if not genuine

**KAPADIA BROTHERS**

CONTRACT WORKS UNDERTAKEN AT A VERY LOW RATE.

Dealers in Paints, Varnishes, Cements etc. No. 357, Abdulrehman Street,
BOMBAY.

U Phone No. 10.

***Nelson's***

# PHENYLE

(Lion Brand)

SUPERIOR QUALITY

Largely patronized by

Government, Port Trust,

Municipalities & Dealers.

Norman Nelson & Co.,

54, Apollo Street,

BOMBAY.

**Have you ever had a suit Cleaned by us?**

IF NOT GIVE US A TRIAL.

Prompt attention under European Supervision given to all orders.

Silks and Jari Border (Gold Border) Garments cleaned by the French Chemical Process thereby making them appear as new and glossy.

Expert and trained men attend to the Dyeing, Glazing and Finishing Work.

PERFECT SATISFACTION IS OUR MOTTO.

*Please write for price list.*

**Royal Laundry Co.,**
16, Hummum Street, Fort, BOMBAY.

## TAILORS FOR HIGH FOLK

(with prudence for purse.)

**ARAUJO FERNANDES & Co.**
Modern Tailors & Outfitters
Princess Street, BOMBAY.

If you are a Lawyer, a Clerk, a Student or a Business man,

BUY A

DIAMOND POINT 14-CARAT GOLD NIB

# FOUNTAIN PEN.

It is of American Manufacture.

It is a companion that never fails at the right moment.

*Every pen guaranteed*
from Rs. 2-12-0 upwards

*Self-filling pens*
from Rs. 3-12-0 "

*Special terms to Trade*

*SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA & BURMA*

**T. H. KHANNA**

Barla Building, Pydhonie, BOMBAY—3.

**MARTIN'S**

**APIOL & STEEL PILLS** for Ladies.

A French Remedy for all Irregularities. Thousands of Ladies keep a box of Martin's Pills in the house, so that on the first sign of any Irregularity of the System a timely dose may be administered. Those who use them recommend them, hence their enormous sale. At all Chemists and Stores, or post free 4/- MARTIN, Chemist, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

## Excelsior Electric Co.

Dealers in all kinds of Electrical, Accessories and Fancy Goods Wholesale and Retail. Undertake Repairs of Fans and Contract of Installations of buildings.

181, Hornby Road, Fort, BOMBAY.

## STENCIL PLATES.

| | | | Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Alphabet set. | | |
| Stencil Plate. | A to Z | ½ inch. | 4 per set |
| " | " | 1 " | 5 " |
| " | " | 1½ " | 7 " |
| " | " | 2 " | 10 " |
| | Figure Set. | | Rs. as. |
| " | 1 to 9 & 0 | ½ inch. | 1 4 per set |
| " | " | 1 " | 1 14 " |
| " | " | 1½ " | 2 8 " |
| " | " | 2 " | 3 8 " |

## STENCIL INKS & BRUSHES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stencil Ink. | Big tin. | 1 | Re. 12 annas. |
| " " | Mid. " | 1 | Rupee. |
| " " | Small " | 8 | Annas. |
| " Brushes | No. 1 | 8 | " |
| " " | 2 | 10 | " |
| " " | 3 | 12 | " |

**N. BURJOR & Co.,**
ENGRAVERS, RUBBER-STAMP MAKERS,
Die Sinkers and Relief Stampers and Direct Importers of Rubber Stamp Requisites.
KANTA BDG., KALBADEVI RD., BOMBAY

# JAPANESE. . . .

# PILSENER BEER

REPLACES
GERMAN PILSENER

**Dai Nippon Brewery Company**

The largest Brewery in Japan monopolising Japan and the Eastern Markets.

# ASAHI BRAND

The Best Brand in Japan. Nothing to match it in quality.

*Sub-Agents:—*

D. C. OOMRIGAR & CO.
D. D. BARIA & CO.
P. C. SHROFF & SON.
M. P. BARIA & CO.
BOMBAY.

For an hour's quiet read there is nothing to compare with

**SHELL SPECTACLES**
AND
**EYEGLASSES**

For Travelling, Motoring, Riding, Sporting and all outdoor purposes Shell Spectacles are

**The Latest—The Neatest—The Best.**

**The most comfortable.**
**The most serviceable.**

To be appreciated and coveted, they must be seen at any of the show rooms of

# BALIWALLA & HOMI

THE LEADING OPTICIANS OF BOMBAY

HORNBY ROAD, Opp. Whiteaway. and KALBADEVI ROAD.

*Awarded Gold Medals for superb craftsmanship.*


## BOMBAY CHURCHES.

(August 4th, 10th Sunday after Trinity.)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

The Cathedral, St. Thomas the Apostle, Church Gate Street.—Clergy, Rev. H. E. Arnould, Senior Presidency Chaplain; Rev. W. F. M. Hammerton, Garrison Chaplain. 7 a.m., Holy Communion; 7-45 a.m., Special War Service; 8-30 a.m., Holy Communion, Choral Lloyd in E flat Hymns, 217, Special War Service 322; 5-30 p.m. Evensong (plain); 6-30 p.m. Special War Service; Hymns ditto. Collections for Imperial War Relief Fund. Daily Matins at 7-15 a.m., and Evensong at 5-15 p.m. Daily Holy Communion at 7-45 a.m. On Wednesdays Choral Evensong at 6-30 p.m. followed by War Litany.

Afghan Memorial Church, Colaba.—Chaplain Rev. R. L. Wormald. 8 a.m., Holy Communion; 10 a.m., Parade Service; 5-15 p.m., Sunday School; 6-30 p.m., Evening Service.

All Saints Church, Malabar Hill.—8 a.m., Matins; 8-30 a.m., Holy Communion; 6-30 p.m.

St. Mary the Blessed Virgin, Parel.—Chaplain Rev. J. B. Glass, 8 a.m., Morning Prayer; 8-30 a.m., Holy Communion; 6-30 p.m., Evensong and Sermon.

Emmanuel Church, Girgaum—Clergy: English.—Rev. C. W. Thorne, M.A., Rev. H. W. Lea-Wilson, M.A., Marathi—Rev. Canon D. L. Joshi and Rev. D. A. Yardi, B.A. Gujarati—Rev. L. Hari. English Services: 8 a.m., Holy Communion; 6-30 p.m. Special War Intercession Service. Collections for the Y. M. C. A. War Work. Marathi Service. 9 a.m., Gujarati Service, 2-30 p.m.

St. Paul's, Kamatipura (S.P.G.), Foras Road.—7 a.m., Matins; 7-30 a.m., Holy Communion; 8-30 a.m., Holy Communion (Choral); 6-30 p.m., Evensong and Sermon.

Christ Church, Byculla.—7-0 a.m., Holy Communion (Plain); 7-30 a.m., Morning Prayer; 8-0 a.m., Holy Communion (Choral); 5-15 p.m., Children's Service; 6-30 p.m., Evening Prayer and Sermon.

St. Nicholas' Church (opposite Prince's Dock)—Chaplain J. W. Bilby. 10 a.m., Holy Communion; 7-30 p.m., Evening Service and Sermon.

Holy Trinity Church, Hornby Road.—Clergy Rev. A. L. Bradbury. 8 a.m., Matins and Litany; 8-30 a.m., Holy Communion; 6-30 p.m., Evensong and Sermon.

Holy Cross, Umarkhadi (Chapel of Ease to St. Peter).—Clergy: Rev. Fr. Moore, Rev. H. Lord and Rev. J. Londhe. 6-30 a.m., Holy Communion (English); 7-30 a.m., Holy Communion (Marathi); 8 a.m., Matins (Gujarati); 6-30 p.m., Evensong and Sermon (Marathi).

St. Peter's, Mazagon.—6-30 a.m., Holy Eucharist; 7-15 a.m., Matins and Litany, 8-0 a.m., Choral Eucharist; 6-30 p.m., Evensong and Sermon.

St. Stephen's Church, Bandra Hill.—Clergy: Rev. J. S. Payne. Matins and Sermon at 11 a.m.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

St. Andrew's Church (Church of Scotland), Apollo Street, Fort.—Senior Chaplain Rev. J. Drummond Gordon, B. D. 9-30 a.m., Joint Service with United Free Church of Scotland; 5-15 p.m., Sunday School; 6-30 p.m., Evening Service.

United Free Church of Scotland, Waudby Road.—9-30 a.m., United Service in St. Andrew's Church; 5 p.m., Sunday School and Bible Classes: 6-30 p.m., Special Service of Intercession.

WESLEYAN.

Wesleyan Church, Colaba Causeway.—9 a.m., Morning Service, Preacher Mr. T. H. Sheriff. 5 p.m., Sunday School; 6-30 p.m., Evening Service, Preacher, Rev. A. Garland Special Intercessory Services.

Wesleyan Church, Victoria Gardens, Byculla—10 a.m., Morning Service Preacher, Rev. A. Garland. 5 p.m., Sunday School; 6-30 Evening Service. Rev. T. H. Sheriff, Special Intercessory Services.

Wesleyan Marathi Mission.—8-15 a.m., Morning Service, Byculla; 9-30 a.m., Sunday School, Parel; 4-30 p.m., Evening Service, Parel Preacher: Rev. S. Rahator Special Intercession.

PRESBYTERIAN.

Ambroli Presbyterian Church, Girgaum Back Road.—Minister: Rev. M. B. Nicambe, English Service, 9-30 a.m.; Evening Service in Marathi, 5 p.m.

METHODIST.

Taylor Memorial Methodist Episcopal Church, Clare Road, Byculla.—Pastor: Rev. W. E. Bancroft. 8-30 a.m., Sunday School, 9-15 a.m., Morning Service; 6-30 p.m. Evening Service; 8-30 p.m., Men's Social Hour in Union Hall.

Bowen Memorial Methodist Episcopal Church, Lansdowne Road, Apollo Bunder.—Pastor Rev. H. Ingham. 9-45 a.m., Sunday School; 11 a.m., Morning Service; 6-30 p.m., Evening Service.

CONGREGATIONAL.

American Mission Church, Hume Memorial Church, New Nagpada Road, Byculla.—Pastor: Rev. John Malelu. 9 a.m., Sunday School; 10 a.m., Sunday School Teachers' Class; 3-45 p.m., Gospel Spreading Society; 5 p.m. Afternoon Service. Prayer Meeting on Friday at 8-30 p.m. Agripada: 9 a.m., Sunday School; 5 p.m., Afternoon Service.

BAPTIST.

Bombay Baptist Church (opp. Post Office), Middle Colaba.—Minister Rev. E. P. Blackaby, 9 a.m., and 6-30 p.m., Sermon; Sunday School from 5 to 6 p.m.

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS.

Seventh Day Adventist Church, Apollo Bunder (opposite Watson's Annexe).—Service: Sunday 6-30 p.m., Saturday 6-30 p.m., 5-15 Sabbath School. Wednesday 6-30 p.m. Bible Study and Prayer Meeting. Pastors: G. W. Petit and W. R. French in charge.

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

The Cathedral (Our Lady of Hope), Kalbadevi.—Vicar Rev. Dr. B. de Monte 7 and 8-30 a.m., Masses; 5-30 p.m., Evening Service.

The Holy Name, Wodehouse Road.—Clergy: The Jesuit Fathers. Masses 6 a.m., 8 a.m. and 9 a.m., Evening Service 6-30 p.m.

St. Anne's, Byculla.—Clergy: The Jesuit Fathers, Masses 6-30 a.m., 7-30 a.m., and 8-30 a.m., Evening Service, 6-30 p.m.

Church of Our Lady of the Rosary, Mazagon.—Masses 5-30 a.m.; 7 a.m., and 8-30 a.m. Evening Service 6 p.m.

Cavel Church (Our Lady of Health).—Vicar, Rev. M. DeSa. Masses 7 and 8-30.

Church of St. Francis Xavier, Dabul, (Burrow's Lane), Girgaum Road.—Vicar; Rev. Fr. J. N. Coutinho, 5-30, 6-30 7-30 and 10-30 a.m., Masses: 6 p.m., Evening Service.

St. Theresa's Chapel, Girgaum Tram Terminus—Chaplain: Rev. D. Remedios, 6-30 a.m. Mass; 5-0 p.m., Evening Service.

Chapel of Our Lady of Dolours, New Sonapur.—Chaplain: Rev. Daniel X. Fernandes. Masses at 6 and 8 a.m.; 6-30 p.m., Evening Service.

Church of N. S. de Salvacao, Dadar.—Acting Vicar Rev. J. J. Dias. Sunday Service: Masses at 5-30 and 6-30 a.m. Evening Service 4-30 p.m. Daily Masses 6-30 and 8 a.m.

Mount Mary's Chapel, Bandra Hill, Bandra.—9-30 a.m., Mass.

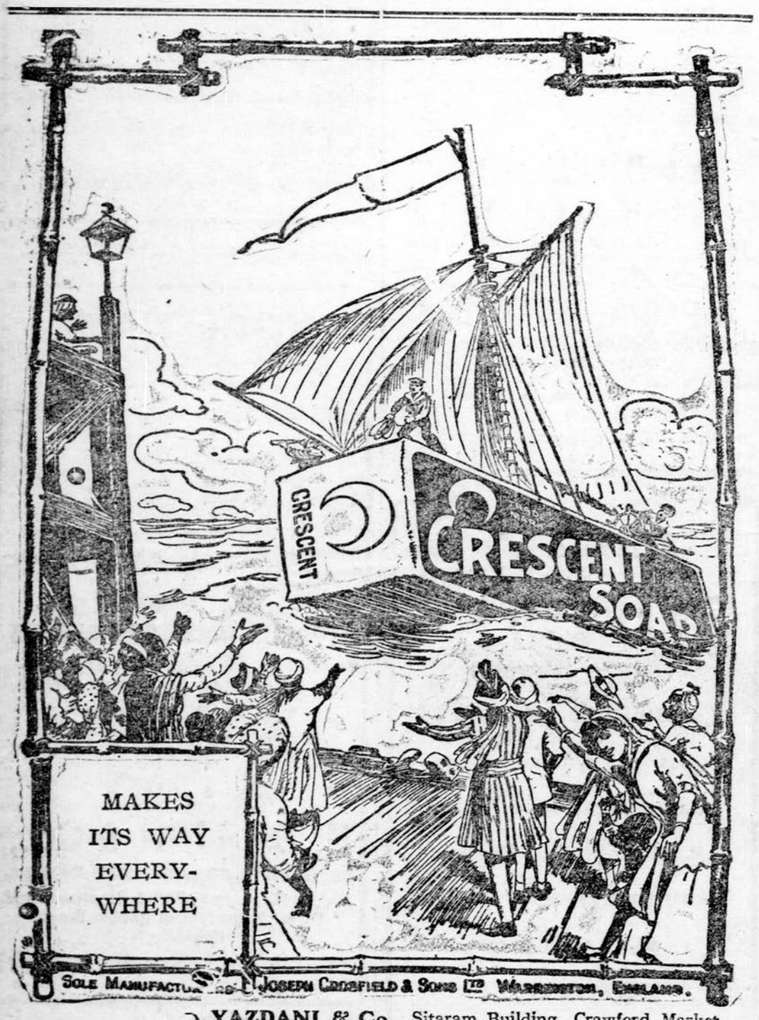
ST. PETER'S (ARMENIAN) CHURCH.

There will be High Mass and Special Intercessory Service at 9 a.m. Location—Medows Street.

### INTERCESSORY SERVICE AT THE GLORIA CHURCH, BYCULLA.

His Grace the Archbishop-Bishop of Damaun will on Sunday morning 4th instant, at 9 a.m., conduct the Intercessory Services in the Gloria Church, Byculla. Besides celebrating the Mass, asking God Almighty to bring the war to an early end with a complete victory for the Allies, His Grace will preside at the Benediction and the Special Prayers to be offered on the occasion. The faithful are requested to attend in as large numbers as possible.

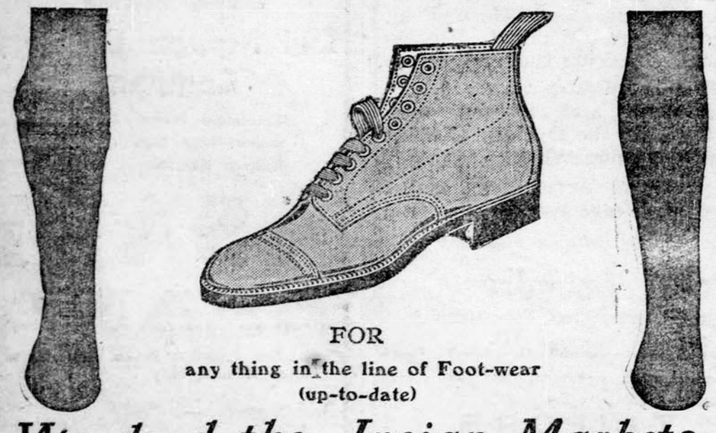
For those who may not be able to attend in the morning, another service for the same purpose will be held in the evening at 6 p.m.


*BOMBAY CHIEF DEALERS.* **YAZDANI & Co.**, Sitaram Building, Crawford Market, **ABDOOL AZIZ & Bros.**, Vadgadi, **L. MOTIRAM & Sons**, Abdool Rehman Street, **ESOOFALLY DAWOODBHOY & SONS**, 198, Bapu Khote Street, Null Bazar.

*KARACHI SOLE IMPORTERS.* **A. HAJI DOSSUL & SONS**, for Sind, Baluchistan and the Punjab.

**High Class Foot-wear**



FOR any thing in the line of Foot-wear (up-to-date)

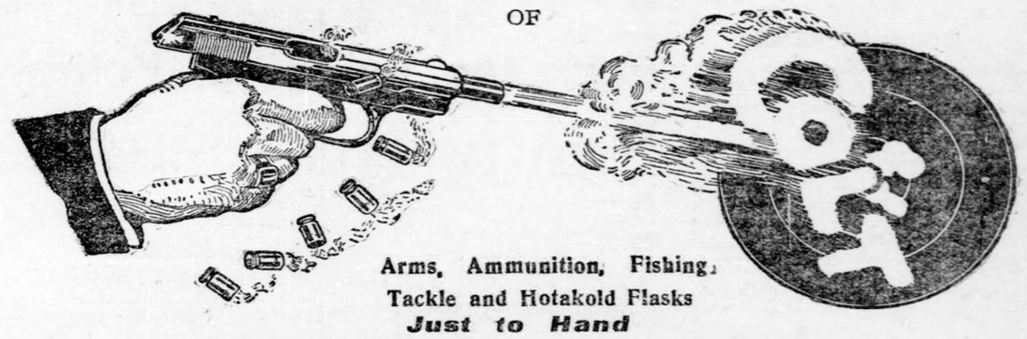
*We led the Indian Markets*

Our goods in great . . Variety enable our . . Customers to have . . THE BEST CHOICE . .

**TAJBHOY & Co.,**

Baria Mansion, opp: Crawford Market BOMBAY

**LARGE STOCK OF**




Arms, Ammunition, Fishing Tackle and Hotakold Flasks

***Just to Hand***

**Mahomedally Noorbhoy**

ARMS AND AMMUNITION MART. NEAR CRAWFORD MARKET, BOMBAY.

TELEGRAMS:—SHOOTER.

# C. M. BHESANIA & Co.

**Head Office for India:—** Bhesania Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort, BOMBAY.

**„ „ „ Far East:—** 85, Main Street, P. O. Box 148, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

***Branches & Connections:—***

JAPAN, CHINA, STRAITS, JAVA, AMERICA, RUSSIA, LONDON.

**LARGEST EXPORT-HOUSE FOR JAPANESE & AMERICAN GOODS.**

*General Cable Address:*—BHESANIA.

**Over 40 Year's Experience First-Class References.** || **Able Buying and Selling Staff Manufacturer's Representatives.**

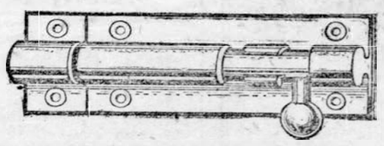
SPECIALITIES IN AMERICAN GOODS:—
Aniline Dyes, Paints and Varnish, Caustic Soda, Soda Ash, Chemicals of all kinds, Glycerine, Steel and Iron Rods, Bars, Nails, Wires, Plates, etc.

JAPANESE GOODS SPECIALISED IN:—
Acids of all kinds, Camphor, Carbide, Curios, Glassware, Hosiery, Matches, Pencils, Silk, Stationery, Toilet Goods, Toys, etc., etc.

***ALL BUSINESS DONE ON NOMINAL COMMISSION.***

*Write for particulars to:*—YOKOHAMA or BOMBAY.

**GENUINE CONGO RED**

BOLT  BRAND

SAMPLES SUPPLIED FREE OF CHARGE.
SPECIAL RATES FOR IMPORTANT QUANTITY.
PRICES AND PARTICULARS APPLY—

**DOLATRAM KASHIRAM & CO.**

Telephone No. 4052. Apollo Street, Fort, BOMBAY.
Telegrams: "MAMADOKAP, BOMBAY."

**J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne**

**The ORIGINAL and ONLY GENUINE.**

Acts like a Charm in DIARRHOEA, and is the only Specific in CHOLERA and DYSENTERY.

Checks and arrests FEVER, CROUP, AGUE.

The Best Remedy known for COUGHS, COLDS, ASTHMA, BRONCHITIS.

The only Palliative in NEURALGIA, GOUT, RHEUMATISM.

Convincing Medical Testimony accompanies each Bottle.

Sold in Bottles by all Chemists. Sole Manufacturers, Prices in England, 1/1½, 2/9, 4/6. J. T. DAVENPORT, Ltd., London.

THE QUEEN OF HAIR OILS.

**KAMINIA OIL (Regtd.)**

This oil contains pure precious ingredients. It stops hair fallin out, stops itching, prevents dandruff, stimulates new growth and restores fsded hair and to its natural colour.

It is also very efficacious to Businessmen, Brain-workers, and students as it keeps the brain cool, memory refreshed and scalp clean. Besides it is exquisitely perfumed. For superiority Gold Medal is awarded in the Mysore Exhibition. Use it once.

SOLD EVERYWHERE.
Price Re. 1 per bottle.
Price Rs. 4-15-0 for 8 bottles.
V. P. EXTRA.
*Sole Agents:*
ANGLO-INDIAN DRUG & CHEMICAL CO.,
No. 158, Jumma Musjid, BOMBAY.

**SWADESHI SOAPS**

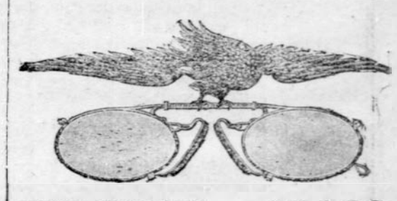
THE
**Hindustan Soap & Candle Works, Ltd.,**
WALKESHWAR ROAD, BOMBAY

prepares best kinds of Bar and Toilet Soaps, free from animal fat.

*A TRIAL SOLICITED.*

Special rates for Wholesale Merchants and Commission Agents.

*For further particulars apply.*



**CROOKES' GLASS**

is a recent discovery by Sir William CROOKES, the eminent Scientist, which cuts off the invisible and harmful ultra-violet light waves, and reduces glare without dimming the light. When perfectly adapted, spectacles or Eyeglasses made of this glass prevent Ocular Headache and Eyestrain. They protect the eyes and preserve the sight.

*Further particulars willingly given*

**LAWRENCE & MAYO**

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS
No. 44, Hornby Road, BOMBAY.
TELEPHONE No. 1827.
Head Office:—19, New Oxford Street, LONDON.
Eastern Branches:
Cairo, Basra, Bombay, Delhi, Simla, Calcutta Lucknow, Madras and Rangoon.

## ENCOURAGE INDIAN INDUSTRY?

*Enquiries Solicited for :—*

ALL KINDS OF OIL-PAINTS,
(Moist-paste or Ready-mixed)

GENUINE RAW, PALE BOILED AND DOUBLE BOILED LINSEED OILS.

VARNISHES, GOLD-SIZE, BLACK-JAPAN, 'STICK-FAST' PUTTY &c.

*Manufactured by :—*

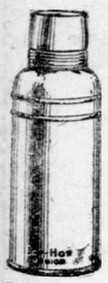
**THE INDIAN WHITE PAINT MFG. CO.**

Pioneer PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES MANUFACTURERS IN INDIA.

*Factory & Offices:* BYCULLA, **BOMBAY.**

*Telegrams :—*"Whitepaint" 'Phone No. 3953

## ICY-HOT



BOTTLE AND CARAFE KEEPS CONTENTS EITHER ICY COLD OR STEAMING HOT FOR DAYS

Invaluable for House-keepers Nurses, Campers, Travellers, Automobilists.

*Illustrated Price List Free.*

*SOLE AGENTS :*

**London, Eastern and American Trading Company,**
HUMMUM STREET, BOMBAY.

## WHY SUFFER FROM PAINS?

Almost everybody is subject to some kind of pain—a headache, lumbago, neuralgia, sprains chilblains etc.,—of almost daily occurrence. Get rid of them by

**AMRUTANJAN. . . .**

**The friend of pain-ridden**

A single application gives you immediate relief. To cure or to prevent any kind of pain apply Amrutanjan—the home remedy for a hundred ills. For 8 As. you get it everywhere.

**AMRUTANJAN DEPOT,**
**Madras or Bombay.**

## Absolutely Free

40 years experience . . . . .
late Government Medical Officer .

**RAI SAHEB DR. DOSS'S**

**Secrets of Happy Life**

is being distributed free

*Apply to*

**THE SWASTHE SAHAYA PHARMACY,**
30-2, Harrison Rd., CALCUTTA.

## COOK BETTER

by using the Annapurna Cooker. It is the simplest and most efficient Cooker on the Market. Do you wish to know what it has done for others? Write a card to-day to:—

**ANNAPURNA COOKER CO,**
Near Cinema, Girgaum, BOMBAY.

WORLD-RENOWNED

**Gandiv Anti-Rheumatism Balm**

Most effective remedy for Headache, Colds, Neuralgia, Sciatica and ill nervous.

**Price per bottle, annas 8**

Literature sent on request.

**Bhicka Cullianjee & Co.,**
Dispensing Chemists & Druggists,
SHAIKH MEMON STREET.

Branch :—Sitaram Bldgs., Crawford Market BOMBAY.

## Is Life Worth Living?

**— YES —**

**If you carry a Policy**

WITH THE

**GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. LIMITED.**

(INCORPORATED IN S.S.)

*For Particulars apply to :—***BRANCH MANAGER.**
12-14 Church Gate Street, BOMBAY.

## P. P. RELE & SONS

Rubber Stamp

*Manufacturers*
**Kalbadevi Road, BOMBAY.**

## Just received fresh stock

OF ALL SIZES
BULL DOG SPARKING PLUGS
WHOLESALE & RETAIL.

**R. T. MEHTA & Co.**
Near West End Cinema, Churni Road, Bombay.

**A book particularly written for Business men, Public Accountants and Auditors, Students of Commerce and Law.**

"Officially recommended as a text by the Government Accountancy Diploma Board and adopted by the premier Colleges of Commerce in Bombay."

## ELEMENTS OF INDIAN MERCANTILE LAW

BY SOHRAB R. DAVAR, BARRISTER-AT-LAW

*Principal of the Davar's College of Commerce; Final Examination Certificate holder of the Incorporated Accountants and the Chartered Secretaries (London); Examiner in Commerce to the University of Bombay and the Mysore Government; Author of 'Higher Accounting with Auditing Notes,' etc.*

Rs. 6-8.

This work deals with the subject of Mercantile Law in general through the medium of separate chapters distinguishing the Indian Law and Mercantile Practice from that of England. The chapters treat on Contracts, Bailment, Mortgages, Partnership, Sale of Goods, Company Law, Insurance, Shipping, Negotiable Instruments and Bills of Exchange, Limitations, Stamp Act, Liquidation, etc., etc.

*FOR COPIES APPLY TO:—*

**RAMCHANDRA GOVIND & SON**
KALBADEVI ROAD, BOMBAY.

## THE CENTRAL BANK OF INDIA LIMITED.

(Registered under the Indian Companies' Act VI of 1882 on 21st December).

BRANCHES:—Calcutta, Karachi, Lahore, Amritsar and Jharia.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL | Rs. | 50,00,000 |
| PAID-UP CAPITAL | Rs. | 25,00,000 |
| RESERVED FUND | Rs. | 5,00,000 |

CURRENT ACCOUNTS: 3 per cent. per annum allowed on daily balances over Rs. 500 from January to June and 2½ per cent. per annum from July to December.

DEPOSITS are received for 12 months and shorter periods. Rates on application.

LOANS, OVERDRAFTS and CASH CREDITS allowed on approved securities at favourable rates.

Purchase and Sale of securities at best rates available effected WITHOUT COMMISSION.

DETAILED Rules and further particulars on application.

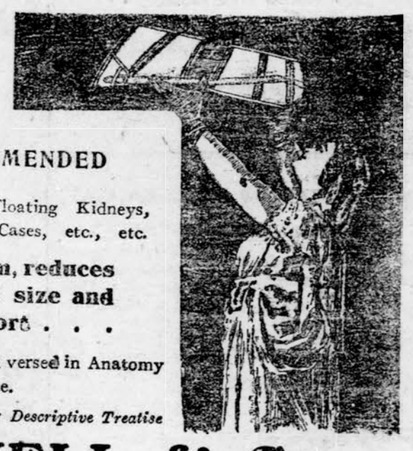
AUDITORS: Messrs. A. F. FERGUSON & Co., Chartered Accountants, act as Weekly auditors of the Bank.

5 per cent. Exchequer Bonds are bought and sold by the Bank.

HEAD OFFICE:
Alice Building, Hornby Road, Bombay.

S. N. POCHKHANAWALA,
Manager.

## POWELL'S ABDOMINAL BELTS . . .



SPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR
General Support, Obesity, Floating Kidneys, Appendicitis, Post Operative Cases, etc., etc.

**Supports the abdomen, reduces the figure to normal size and affords every comfort . . .**

Assistants (Male & Female) well versed in Anatomy are in attendance.

*For further particulars apply for our Descriptive Treatise*

**N. POWELL & Co.,**
**BOMBAY.**

A REMARKABLE WAR DISCOVERY.

## SILK CHEAPER THAN COTTON

**The recent extraordinary increase in the demand for their Silk of all descriptions was a MATTER OF GREAT SURPRISE to Messrs. Karanjia & Co., themselves. They could not understand why Silk should be so much in demand in spite of somewhat increased prices owing to the difficulties caused by the War, but their Customers frankly told them that they had substituted Silk for wool and cotton even for their ordinary requirements as they FOUND SILK CHEAPER THAN COTTON, not to speak of the great difference in comfort and elegance.**

To avoid disappointment it may be noted, however, that this miracle is due not so much to the disturbance of the cloth market during the War as to the UNRIVALLED EXPERIENCE AND RESOURCES of

**Messrs. KARANJIA & Co., Ltd.,**

in silk business. The truth of this remarkable war discovery can therefore be tested ONLY AT THEIR SHOP.

207, HORNBY ROAD, FORT, BOMBAY.

## Good Opportunity

FOR

**MILL-OWNERS**

AND

**MEDICAL PROFESSION**

***You can procure the best***

**GLYCERINE**

**GENUINE**

*Redistilled* 1·260°

*from*

**I. G. GAJJAR & Co.**
CHEMISTS
PRINCESS STREET, **BOMBAY.**

Telegrams: "Quinology." Telephone: 2383.

**INDIAN ART JEWELLER** Established 1869.

## KANJI MALJI JEWELLER.

Dealer in all sorts of articles of Gold, Silver and Jewellery.

The first Pioneer and the Founder of this Business in a fashionable style.

406-408, Abdool Rehman Street, BOMBAY.
Tele. No. 782.

## LARGE & FRESH STOCK

OF

**Mill Beltings, Hydraulic Pump Leather, Roller Skins, Chrome Picking Bands, Suit and Attache Cases (real crocodile) Trunks, Bags Leggings and Gaiters.**

## SUTOR & Co.

Hornby Road, Fort BOMBAY.

*Agents* :—The Western India Army Boot and Equipment Factory, Sion, BOMBAY.

**the most up-to-date Hindu Lodge opened near Charni Road, with Electric Lights, Fans and all necessary requirements. Excels all others in purity and cleanliness.**

## SANDHURST HINDU LODGE.

VRINDAVANDAS MANSION,
Near Old America-India Cinema,
Sandhurst Road, BOMBAY.

Spacious, well ventilated & furnished Rooms, Sound and substantial Food. Rates very Moderate to suit all pockets, Trial is earnestly solicited
Tele. Address "KATTY"

## Water-Proofs and Rot-Proofs.

All articles of Cotton, Linen, Woollen, Felt, Canvas &c., rendered perfect **WATER-PROOF AND ROT-PROOF**

**At Ans. 8 per Yard.**

**OVERCOATS at Rs. 3 only.**

The only Firm in India doing this class of business.

Raincoats of upto-date fashion at economical prices from Rs. 10 and upwards.

Price List and Particulars on application to:—

**THE EAST INDIA RUBBER EXCHANGE CO**
PARVATI BHUVAN,
Opposite Bank of Bombay,
**Sandhurst Road, BOMBAY.**

**THE LEADING AND ORIGINAL Firm of OCULISTS OPTICIANS.**

## DINSHAW M. DASTOOR & Co

EST. 1886.

1, Esplanade Road, near Currency Bank and Medows Street, Fort.

The FIRST and ONLY firm that introduced RETINOSCOPY (the only scientific method of testing eyesight) in Bombay.

Ours is the ONLY FIRM that gives the benefit of a free consultation to purchasers of glasses of an OPHTHALMIC SURGEON from the ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC (MOORFIELDS) HOSPITAL.

The fact that we have the honour of having among our constituents many of the Government high officials, members of the Legal and Medical professions, Rajas and Nawabs whose written opinion we hold it a sufficient recommendation of our scientific working and high quality of goods.

WE MAKE all sorts of high quality lenses, e.g.,

**KRYPTOK,** and various other forms of bifocal and TORIC SPHERICALS CYLINDERS, SPHERS CYLINDERS PRISMS AND THEIR COMBINATIONS in white Lenses.

**"LU-LU" EYE-DROPS.**

A safe cure for sore inflamed, weak eyes, granulated lids, corneal ulcers, etc.

## EMPIRE AUTOMOBILES

New Queen's Road, BOMBAY.

We hold comprehensive stocks of Motor accessories such as Accumulators, Ball Bearings, Body fittings Bolts & Nuts, Box Spanners, Carburetters & parts Castings Chains, Ford Parts, Hood Cloth, Horns, Hose Pipes & Clips, Jacks, Lamps, Leather Revivers, Lubricants Phosphor Bronze. Press Buttons, Radiators, Raybestos lining, Screw drivers, Shock Absorbers, Spare Parts, Sparking Plugs of every wellknown make, Speedometers, Steel Balls, Stepney wheels, Switches, Tools, Turn Buttons, Tyres, Volt & Ampere Meters, Vulcanizers with their Tools & Materials, etc., etc.

THE LARGEST & MOST RELIABLE HOUSE.
Telephone: 2475. Telegrams, "Autoworks."

## LION TOOTH PASTE & POWDER

A scientific and efficient toothpaste with elegant finish that absolutely supersedes all other preparations for destroying decaygerms, neutralizing mouth acid, promoting healthy gums, and purifying the breath, it ensures sound and pearly teeth and keeps the entire oral cavity in wholesome condition.

Its delightful and refreshing flavour and its selected ingredients combine to make its use pleasant as well as hygienic, a combination that no other dentifrice can afford.

*Manufacturers :—*

**T. KOBAYASHI,**
TOKYO.

*Sole Agents—*

**HEBATBHOY ABDEALI,**
118 Cutlery Bazar,
BOMBAY No. 3.
Tel. No. 2321.

Can be had at all Dealers.

Digitized with financial assistance from the Government of Maharashtra on 09 April, 2017

## Full Jewelled Lever Watch

SQUARE OR OCTAGON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Silver case.. | .. .. | Rs. 25 |
| 9 ct. Gold | .. .. | „ 45 |
| 14 ct. „ | .. .. | „ 57 |
| 18 ct. „ | .. .. | „ 70 |

*Guaranteed for 5 Years.*

**Kasanji Dayalji Desai,**

Watch and Clock Dealer,

144, Abdul Rehman Street, BOMBAY.

## BOMBAY WASHING Co.

MILITARY SQUARE

Opposite Watson's Hotel, Fort.

***Pioneer Cleaners.***

32 YEARS' EXPERIENCE.

Beware of real dry cleaning without aid of water. Felt hats cleaned within two hours. Suits and Dresses within six hours, charges extra, except white flannels.

ASK FOR

**KABUTO PILSENER BEER**

(BEST AND REFRESHING)

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

SOLE AGENTS:

**JEENA & Co.**

Church Gate Street, Fort, Bombay.

**Agents Wanted where not Represented**

By Special Appointment to His Excellency the Governor.

When YOUR EYES need to be examined by QUALIFIED OCULISTS and by SCIENTIFIC REFRACTIONISTS of 26 years' experience, FREE OF CHARGE you cannot do better than GO TO

**Phiroze M. Dastoor & Co.,**

THE LEADING FIRM OF OCULISTS, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS and suppliers of all kinds of white and variously tinted lenses.

**FLAT and TORIC also patented "KRYPTOKS"**

(invisible One-piece bifocal lenses) and lenses made from

SIR WILLIAM CROOKES' GLASS.

Our Rimless Lux Eyeglasses are a specialty—Non-slipping and hold on the Nose without any pressure.

**(7) 379, HORNBY ROW,**

*opposite the Government Telegraph Office, Fort, BOMBAY.*

**MANKAME BROS**

*ENGRAVERS &*

RUBBER STAMP MAKERS.

KALBADEVI RD BOMBAY.

## SUCCESS IN LIFE

is often attributable to good health & making the most of opportunities.

A nervous breakdown has often been the forerunner of disaster and ill health the barrier to life's prospects.

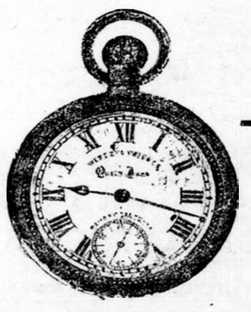
**HUXLEYS NER-VIGOR**

of the acid glycero-phosphates improves the general condition by supplying the blood with natural phosphorus-bearing elements which go to repair and build up broken-down cell life and vitality.

*Original bottles of 50 doses sold throughout India, Burma, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, etc.*

ANGLO-AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL Co., Ltd., Croydon London.

NICKEL SILVER Rs. 22. ROLLED GOLD Rs. 36.



## THE "QUEEN ANNE."

MODEL 1.

A small compact watch, giving great satisfaction to those persons who dislike a big heavy watch that encumbers and bulges the pocket. 7 jewelled lever movement. Compensating balance.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NICKEL SILVER | .. .. | .. Rs. 22 |
| ROLLED GOLD | .. .. | .. „ 36 |

*WRITE FOR OUR FULLY ILLUSTRATED LIST SENT POST FREE.*

**WEST END WATCH Co.**

373, Hornby Road, BOMBAY | 14, Dalhousie Square, CALCUTTA.

## MIA MAHOMED HAJI JAN MAHOMED CHOTANI

Government and Railway Contractor

Ship Chandlers, Timber & Hardware Merchant

**Keeps a Very Large Stock**

OF

Iron, Galvanized, Steam, Copper and Lead Pipes, Canvas Hose and Best Sail Navy Canvas, English and Japanese Zinc Slabs, Bolts, Nuts and Washers, Steel, Tool Mining, and High Speed Air Hardening. by Edgar Allens.

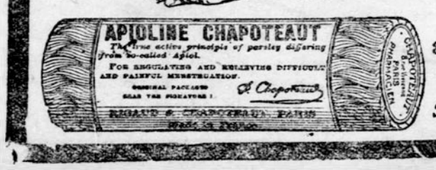
Best English Leather Belting by Geo. Angus, Screws, Augers, English Mild Steel Plates, Marine Glue, etc., etc., etc.

**Godown & Office at Sewrie Bunder BOMBAY.**

*Telephone No. 963.*

## APIOLINE CHAPOTEAUT

LADIES SAFE REMEDY for functional troubles, delay, pain and those irregularities peculiar to the sex.




WHOLESALE:

8, Rue Vivienne

PARIS—FRANCE

*Sold by all Chemists*

## National Aniline & Chemical Co. (Inc.)

NEW YORK, U. S. A.

The Largest Manufacturers of Aniline Colours and Coal Tar Products in Allied Countries.

*SOLE REPRESENTATIVES FOR THE WHOLE OF INDIA*

## PRAGJEE SOORJEE & Co.

ESPLANADE ROAD, FORT, **BOMBAY.**

**Bring us your Dyestuff Problems**

The application of dyestuffs to textiles is as important as their production. The Technique of this branch of the Color industry has for years commanded the best talent among those dyestuff distributors who have catered to the highest class of trade.

An intimate knowledge of the possibilities of every dyestuff is often necessary to meet the particular requirements of the consumer. Dyeing is a Chemical, not a Mechanical process, and the variation of local conditions, due to differences in quality of water, steam and chemicals, makes the dyehouse problem an individual one.

We have long maintained well-equipped laboratories at our different offices for this purpose, and invite inquiries and extend, without any obligation on the part of our customers, our services to all who stand in need of them.

**Good News for Sufferers!**

If you suffer from Functions, Weakness, Exhaustion and Debility there is no need for despair now, even though you may have tried many remedies without success. Erectruss will save you; it is the most wonderful cure for these diseases yet discovered; it simply cannot fail because the underlying principle is scientific and infallible.

Dr. Bier's Principle of "Obstructive Hyperaemia" is one of the wonders of medical science and Erectruss is the practical application of this principle—that is why it is superseding all other remedies and earning high praise from all quarters. The price of an Erectruss outright is Rs. 15 (plus postage etc.), very small compared with its health value. Our Descriptive Booklet which describes the treatment fully, will be sent Post Free on request. Write now, in case you forget to ERECTRUSS (B. C.) Sole Agency, BATALA (India).

**Erectruss**

ALL SORTS OF

LADIES' & GENTS' WATCHES, CLOCKS & TIMEPIECES

Can be had at prices beyond competition

*Trial Solicited:*

CATALOGUES FREE.

**CHOONILAL CHHAGANLAL**

288, Abdul Rehman Street

BOMBAY No. 3.

**C. BHOGILAL & Co.**

MARBLE & TILES MERCHANTS.

MARBLE FLOORING

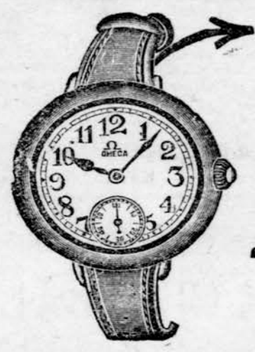
Importers of White and Bisel Marble, Tiles, Slabs and Blocks, White Glazed Tiles, and Tiles of every description for floors Walls, Furniture and Mosaic Tiles Polishing Materials Cement, etc.

CONTRACTS UNDERTAKEN

Elphinstone Circle, Fort, BOMBAY

Tel. Add. "Fashion" Bombay

## OMEGA



JUST THE WATCH YOU NEED "OMEGA"

"in the World's Pocket" and high in the World's Esteem

(These fine OMEGA Watches give thoroughly dependable service on the Wrist of SOLDIER, SAILOR, or CIVILIAN,—an OMEGA Watch means—VALUE—SERVICE—DEPENDABILITY . . . . The best the Watchmaking World has to offer . . . . Look for the name "Omega"—there are no better Watches made.

**The most useful of all gifts for men on active service.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nickel Case from | Rs. 31 | Gold 9 ct. | -- -- -- Rs. 96 |
| 0·935 Silver | „ „ 35 | „ 14 ct. | -- -- -- „ 11 |
| Square Shape | „ „ 51 | „ 18 ct. | -- -- -- „ 140 |

Black or White Dial with Luminous Figures and Hands Visible at Night, Rs. 10 extra.

EXCHANGE AND WAR RISK 10% EXTRA.

*Obtainable from all the Watch-makers in India and Burma or Direct of the Sole Agents,*

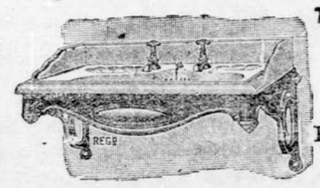
**ABRECHT & Co.,** CALCUTTA, BOMBAY. RANGOON. MADRAS.

Bombay Office:—289, Hornby Road, Fort, opp. Whiteaway.

***The Synonym***

*FOR EXQUISITE AND LATEST*

**Sanitary-ware, Hardware Machinery, Railway Stores, Tools and Cooking Ranges**



FOR PROMPT DELIVERY A LOWEST RATES IS

**CLUBWALLA & CO., LTD.,**

Church Gate Street Fort, BOMBAY.

TELEGRAMS "STOVE" PHONE 3101.

*CB.* 238


Printed and published for the Indian Newspaper Co., Ltd., by BENJAMIN GUY HORNIMAN, at the "Bombay Chronicle" Press, Medows Street, Fort, Bombay.